

*Thomas W. Sams*

**PF**  
PHOTOFACT

# INDEX

A N D T E C H N I C A L D I G E S T

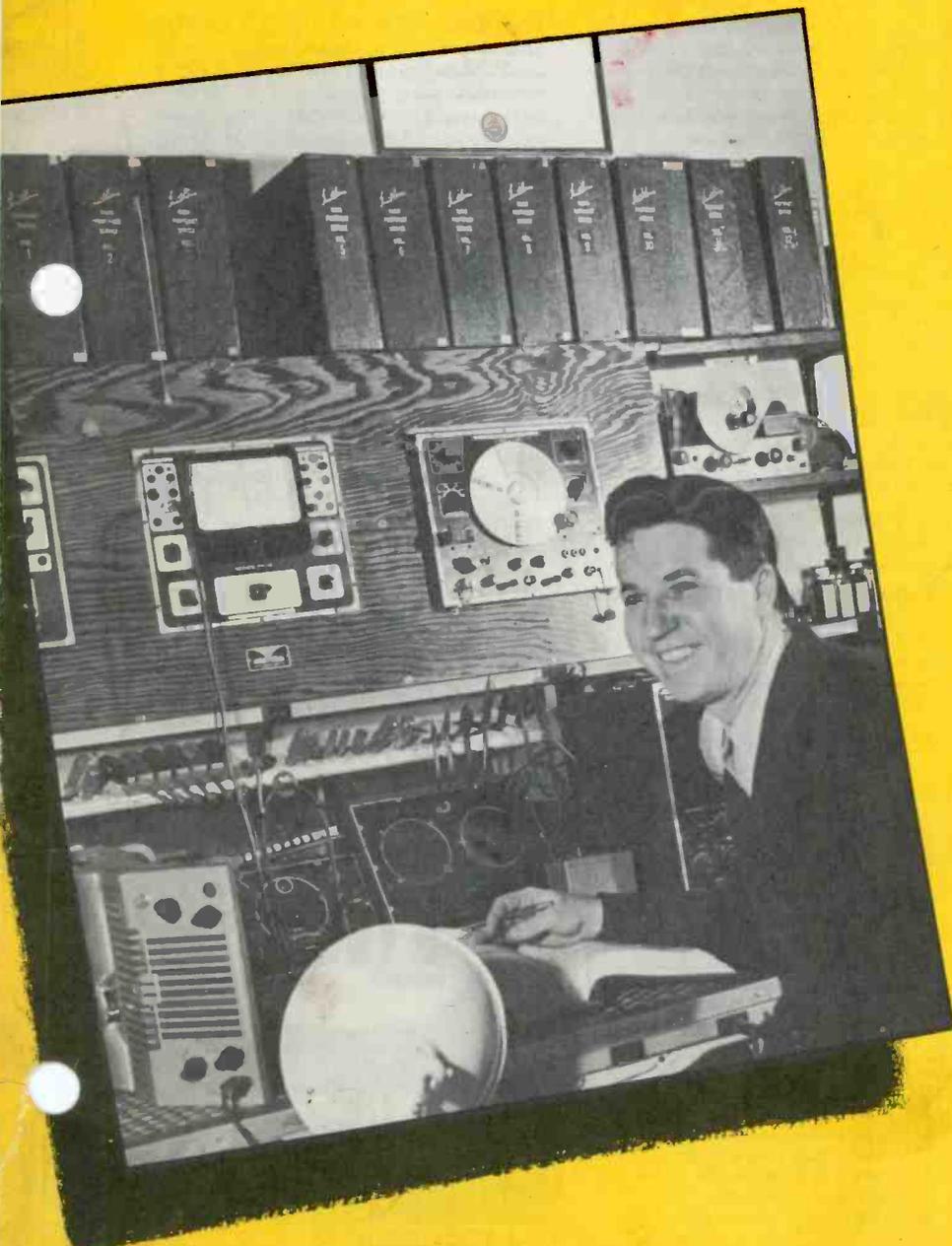
July • August • 1951

including

**INDEX No.**

**27**

COVERING PHOTOFACT  
FOLDER SETS 1 THRU 140

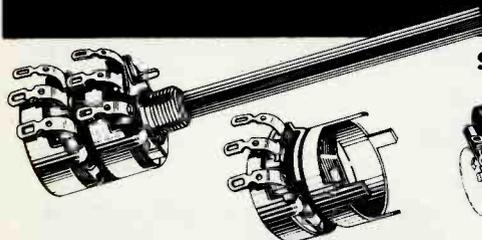


## CONTENTS

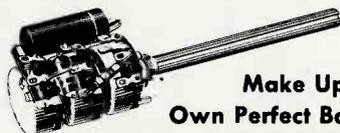
<b>Shop Talk</b>	
<i>Milton S. Kiver</i> . . . . .	4
<b>The CBS Color Television System</b>	
<i>Walter H. Buchsbaum</i> . . . . .	5
<b>Ceramic Capacitors</b>	
<i>Veral M. Shields</i> . . . . .	7
<b>Converting the Motorola VF103</b>	
<i>Robert B. Dunham</i> . . . . .	15
<b>Electrostatically Focused</b>	
<b>Picture Tubes</b>	
<i>Merle E. Chaney</i> . . . . .	19
<b>An Impedance Measuring Device</b>	
<i>W. William Hensler and</i>	
<i>Merle E. Chaney</i> . . . . .	23
<b>Dollar and Sense Servicing</b>	
<i>Jahn Markus</i> . . . . .	27
<b>Tracking Down TV Receiver</b>	
<b>Intermittents</b>	
<i>Matthew Mandl</i> . . . . .	29
<b>PHOTOFACT CUMULATIVE INDEX</b>	
No. 27 Covering PHOTOFACT	
Folder Sets Nos. 1-140 Inclusive . . . . .	33
+ <b>More or Less</b> — . . . . .	62

**10¢**

# HOW TO ASSEMBLE NEARLY 19 MILLION VARIATIONS OF DUAL, TRIPLE AND QUADRUPLE CONTROLS WITH IRC'S VERSATILE Q CONTROLS AND MULTISECTIONS

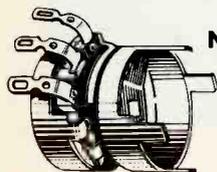


## Suggested Special Applications



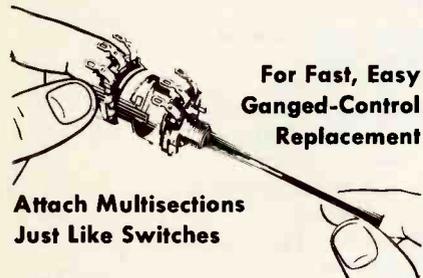
### Make Up Your Own Perfect Balance Loudness Controls with IRC Multisections and IRC Q Controls

Ever go looking for hard-to-find special ganged controls—for service replacements—test equipment—L and T pads—even for screw-ball ideas of the down-the-street hobbyist? You can stop looking now. Such special controls are readily assembled—simply by adding IRC Multisections to standard Q Controls!



### New Multisections Give Widest Coverage 20 Stock Values Provide Nearly 19 Million Variations

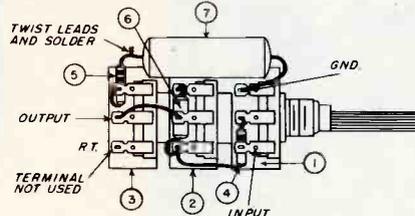
IRC Multisections actually are rear or intermediate control sections—each complete in itself. You can add them to standard Q Controls as easily as you'd attach a switch—and just as quickly. With Multisections, you can assemble almost any standard ganged control (20 stock values actually give you almost 19 million variations).



### For Fast, Easy Ganged-Control Replacement

### Attach Multisections Just Like Switches

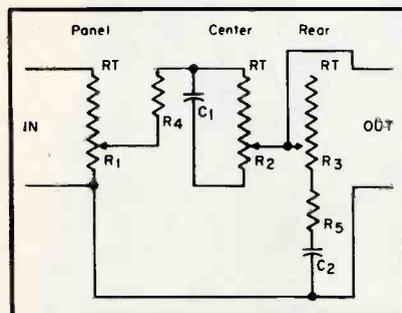
To assemble a dual control, here's all you do:—Select panel-section resistance in IRC Q, PQ or RQ Control—then pick out the wanted rear-section value of the IRC Multisection. Remove the control cover by bending up cover tabs. Locate the drive arm of the control in the shaft arm of the Multisection. Bend over Multisection cover lugs. *Finished!* It's just that fast and that easy. No special tools needed. No valuable time wasted. You can add Multisections to Multisections in the same manner, too, making up triples and quadruples as needed.



Assemble to the "Q" Control the two specified Multisections, in the order shown by the Pictorial Schematic above, using instructions included with each Multisection.

Assemble the additional parts and make all required connections as shown in Pictorial Schematic and solder.

Cut shaft to required length and assemble and wire into any high gain audio amplifier. Chart shows simplicity of assembly and hook-up.



Here are all the parts you'll need to assemble the Loudness Control:—

Pictorial Schematic No.	Description
1.	IRC Type "Q" Control—Q11-133
2.	IRC Multisection—M13-137
3.	IRC Multisection—M13-128
4.	IRC BTS 0.1 Meg ±10%
5.	IRC BTS 10 K ±10%
6.	82 m.m.f. capacitor
7.	0.03 m.f.d. capacitor

## Special L and T Pads

Multisections and Q Controls afford wide opportunity for making up all kinds of small L and T Pads for use in low power circuits—audio input—TV antenna circuits—low level line pads—audio test circuits—and many other applications.

## Other Accessories Available

The versatility of Multisections is increased by other accessories of the Type Q Control Line. Interchangeable Fixed Shafts, Extension Shafts and Couplers, Sleeve Bushings and Switches provide limitless combinations.

## Another Member of the Family—IRC CONCENTRIKIT\*



### Lets You Assemble Your Own Concentric Duals

With IRC's original CONCENTRIKIT, you can assemble almost any concentric dual control in just a few minutes. Eleven universal parts combine with separate base assemblies and shaft-ends to give you the specified concentric dual. Service Technicians call CONCENTRIKIT the most practical, convenient answer to special TV control requirements and auto set replacements.



### IRC Covers Your Switch Needs, Too

Designed to fit IRC small Q Controls, IRC's Type 76-1 (single pole) and Type 76-2 (double pole) units give you substantial coverage of all switch needs. Q Control has been so designed that switch throw takes place after contactor reaches terminal adjacent to switch toggle. Thus, electrical rotation of control is the same with or without switch.

## Send For Free Reference Data

A penny postal card will bring you any of the following: Data on L and T Pads—Information on LCI Loudness Control (DC10) or Catalog DC1B, the latest issue on the Q Control Line.



\*IRC trademark for a kit of parts for concentric dual controls.



Wherever the Circuit Says 

# INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.

423 N. Broad Street—Philadelphia 8, Pa

# Pick of the Trade

"Corruption in government makes most people boiling mad, and there certainly has been plenty in recent months to get mad about—buyable cops and crooked sheriffs and mysteriously well-off figures connected with the Federal Government.

"It is, of course, proper to get sore at crime and graft, but aim your anger at the right targets. If some city or county or Federal employe is dishonorable, he ought to be dishonored. But let us not dishonor ALL government people for the sins of the very few, unless we are ready to dishonor government itself—which is us."

CHANGING TIMES—*The Kiplinger Magazine*  
June 1951

★ ★ ★

"The new allocation plan will introduce a new era in TV . . . an era which will be resplendent with opportunities for everyone, particularly Service Men. Planning for that era can begin now in a careful manner, unaccompanied by flamboyant promises. Service Men can be of help to set owners by offering an explanation of the time cycle situation, and the accompanying problems existing now and destined to be with us for awhile."

LEWIS WINNER, Editor  
*Service*  
May 1951 Issue

★ ★ ★

"We have stated many times that the public may be the deciding factor in the final choice of a color television system—and we still believe that to be so, regardless of legal entanglements and publicity gimmicks.

"One thing is certain—if the TV set owner has not had the opportunity of witnessing good color television, he has missed the thrill of a lifetime in video enjoyment."

OLIVER READ, Managing Editor  
*Radio & Television News*  
June 1951 Issue

★ ★ ★

"In connection with the new Empire State Building multi-station TV antenna, it is interesting to note that in the gale which buffeted New York last fall there was sufficient movement in the building to crack plaster out of the ceiling in offices in the upper middle portion of the building. A tenant who was in the building on the day of the gale said his office moved sufficiently to give the feeling of a ship at sea. He also showed us holes in his ceiling where plaster had fallen. While this is an indication of the safety 'give' factor of the building, it also makes one shudder at the thought of being up there with the TV men near the top of the tower in a similar gale!"

Tele-Tech  
June 1951 Issue

★ ★ ★

"Telecasting is beginning to pay off. Fifty-four of the nation's 107 television outlets reported a profit last year. Of the fifty-four who earned more than they paid out, more than half disclosed an income of more than \$100,000, and eight stations topped \$400,000."

Electrical Dealer  
May 1951 Issue

★ ★ ★

"New set sales are important to the continued growth and success of our own segment of the industry. Once distributors and manufacturers realize that every set is visited at least six times a year by service company technicians . . . who can be either ambassadors of goodwill or vice versa . . . then, we think, many of the problems which have sprung up will be solved."

MAL PARKS, Publisher  
*What's New in Television*  
April 1951 Issue

★ ★ ★

"THE SERVICE DEPARTMENT IS THE BUSINESS life-saver, a great many heavily-inventoried TV dealers are finding out. TV service volume continues to run high in most shops. An Eastern merchant reports that his store is operating in the black right now because of profits he makes in maintenance."

Radio & Television Retailing  
June 1951 Issue

# PF INDEX

## AND TECHNICAL DIGEST

VOL. 1 • NO. 4

JULY-AUGUST, 1951

JAMES R. RONK, Editor

Editorial Staff: Merle E. Chaney • Robert B. Dunham  
W. William Hensler • Ann W. Jones • Glenna M. McRoan  
Veral M. Shields • Glenn E. Slutz

Art Directors: Anthony M. Andreone • Thomas Culver

Production: Archie E. Cutshall

Printed by: The PHOTOFAC Press; Joseph C. Collins, Manager

PHOTOFAC and PF INDEX Trademarks, Reg. U. S. Pat. Office  
Circulation: First Printing, 75,000 Copies

### CONTENTS

Shop Talk	
Milton S. Kiver . . . . .	4
The CBS Color Television System	
Walter H. Buchsbaum . . . . .	5
Ceramic Capacitors	
Veral M. Shields . . . . .	7
Converting The Motorola VF103	
Robert B. Dunham . . . . .	15
Electrostatically Focused Picture Tubes	
Merle E. Chaney . . . . .	19
An Impedance Measuring Device	
W. William Hensler and Merle E. Chaney . . . . .	23
Dollar and Sense Servicing	
John Markus . . . . .	27
Tracking Down TV Receiver Intermittents	
Matthew Mandl . . . . .	29
PHOTOFAC CUMULATIVE INDEX	
No. 27 Covering PHOTOFAC	
Folder Sets Nos. 1-140 Inclusive . . . . .	33
+ More or Less — . . . . .	62



HOWARD W. SAMS, Publisher

COPYRIGHT 1951 • Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.  
2201 East 46th Street • Indianapolis 5, Indiana

The PF (PHOTOFAC) INDEX is published every other month by Howard W. Sams & Co., at 2201 E. 46th Street, Indianapolis 5, Indiana, and is available from PHOTOFAC Distributors in the United States and Canada.

**ABOUT THE COVER:** The photograph is of James E. McClung, proprietor of a service shop in Clarksburg, W. Va. Mr. McClung writes: "Under separate cover I'm sending you a picture of my service shop showing your Photofact Service Volumes, 'Handy as a pocket in a shirt.' I wish to thank you very kindly for the wonderful service you are giving us servicemen, and hope you are able to continue doing so. I value your Photofact as a *must* for the serviceman."

# Shop Talk

Every television serviceman is called on, from time to time, to check or correct the alignment of a television receiver. The job, if it is to be done properly, requires the use of an oscilloscope, an AM generator, and a sweep signal generator.

The actual performing of the alignment requires a working knowledge of these various test instruments plus a familiarity with the type of response that can be expected of the stages under test. If you stop to think about this for a moment, you will readily appreciate how much must be known in order to carry out an alignment. So it is understandable when a good many television technicians have difficulty with this particular phase of their work. For these men the following hints may prove helpful. Each suggestion has stood the test of experience and can be relied upon.

1. The bandwidth and sensitivity of a television receiver is governed largely by the video IF system. Hence, in most instances, it is not necessary to carry out a visual alignment of the RF stages. Just align the video IF system, the audio IF system, and touch up the oscillator in the RF section.

After you have performed this alignment, check the receiver performance on a received test pattern against its bandwidth as determined by you at the time of the visual alignment. If you find that the two differ noticeably, and that by further juggling of the video IF tuned circuits the receiver performance with the test pattern can be improved, the chances are very good that one of two things is responsible. Either the video IF system was not properly aligned, or, the alignment of the RF section of the receiver is considerably off.

This last paragraph was added because the author has heard the remark sometimes made in the shop that a set almost always has to be retouched (using the test pattern) after an alignment in spite of every precaution that is taken. Investigation revealed that usually the cause of this was due to one of the two aforementioned reasons.

2. In receivers using the so-called conventional system of reception (in contrast to Intercarrier sets), it is a good practice to align the audio IF system first. Then, without changing the generator dial setting, switch the instrument into the video IF system and adjust the sound traps located here. In this way, you are certain that the sound traps in the video system are at exactly the same frequency. This procedure is especially useful when the accuracy of your AM generator is not too good.

3. You hear a lot about impedance matching the sweep generator to the circuit under alignment. As

long as you are not running a visual check of the RF stages, there is little need to accurately match the impedance of the signal generator to the receiver input terminals. If you wish to send a signal through the front end (for the purpose of adjusting the oscillator), merely connect the ungrounded (or hot) lead of the signal generator to one of the ungrounded antenna terminals of the set. Then connect the generator ground lead to the receiver chassis.

4. Many servicemen feel that the RF response of the receiver should be checked on all channels. In view of suggestion No. 1 above, this is seldom necessary. However, if you feel that the RF response should be checked, you will usually lose little by confining this check only to those channels which are in operation in your locality. This is true even when the RF tuning system is such that every channel depends upon the inductance of the next higher channel for its frequency.

5. Whenever a set has AGC (and nowadays, most sets do), make yourself a small bias box containing a 100,000 ohm potentiometer, and a 3- to 4.5-volt battery. This will provide you with the necessary bias voltages you will need for application to the video IF stages in place of the AGC potentials.

In strong signal areas, the suggested bias voltage is -3 volts. In fringe areas, it frequently is -1 volt. Watch this carefully because it makes a big difference in the response curve.

6. A very convenient way of injecting AM and sweep signals into the IF system is by slipping a tight-fitting ungrounded shield over the converter tube and clipping the hot lead of the generator to this shield. Ground lead from chassis goes to receiver chassis, of course.

7. Make absolutely certain that the scope deflection voltage has the same shape and frequency as the sweeping voltage of the generator. This means that where the sweep generator frequency is varied by a 60-cycle sine wave (the usual method), the beam in the scope should be driven by a 60-cycle sine wave, too. You can get some awful looking patterns if you use mixed driving voltages.

8. Be sure when aligning any of the IF stages (audio or video) to kill the local oscillator of the receiver. Where the oscillator uses a separate tube, you simply remove the tube. But since most designs incorporate the oscillator and mixer tubes in one envelope, this poses somewhat of a problem. Where the Standard Coil tuner is used, the solution is simply achieved by carefully rotating the tuner turret until it is resting on the "hill" between the "valleys" where contact is made between the channel strips of the tuner

# The CBS Color Television System

by Walter H. Buchsbaum

Author of *Television Servicing*, (Prentice-Hall, 1950)

EDITOR'S NOTE. We are including this color television writeup to help familiarize the readers of the PF INDEX and TECHNICAL DIGEST with the system which has now obtained approval as a standard.

We have purposely withheld color television material from the PF INDEX and TECHNICAL DIGEST awaiting some formal decision that would indicate types of receivers or receiving equipment which may well require the attention of service technicians.

We specifically requested that Mr. Buchsbaum make the article of an introductory nature, intended, as stated above, simply to familiarize service technicians with the overall principles of the system, with no attempt at this time to outline the detailed operation and application. This we feel he has done exceedingly well.

In conclusion, we would like to second the last paragraph of this article, which states, in essence, that color television developments are certainly not complete enough at this time to represent a fixed or final state of the art.

The recent decision of the U.S. Supreme Court to uphold the FCC has effectively approved the field sequential color television system. This system is the one proposed and developed by the Columbia Broadcasting System during the past 15 years. Before discussing the technical requirements of the CBS system a few words concerning its influence on black-and-white television might be appropriate.

The CBS color transmissions cannot be received by the ordinary black and white TV set without suitable modification. Because the scanning frequencies are different, only incoherent groups of lines will appear on the single color or monochrome receiver. This probably means that a great majority of the more than 12 million sets now in use will not receive the CBS color telecasts in black and white.

When a CBS station transmits color, its present audience is therefore limited to those experimenters or enthusiasts who have changed over their sets to the new scanning frequencies. In addition to changing

the sweep section, they must add a color wheel with suitable motor and control mechanism. In view of the foregoing CBS expects to transmit color only in the early morning and late evening hours for the time being.

During the regular program time CBS stations will continue to transmit on black and white standards to keep their present large TV audience. If anyone wants to buy a color TV set or adapt and convert his present set to the CBS standards he can watch color telecasts early in the morning or at night after the regular programs are over. In other words, it is not likely that black and white telecasting will become obsolete soon, nor is a sudden surge of color receivers likely to appear on the market.

## How colors are created for television

In color printing it is possible to use three differently colored plates to produce a color picture which resembles the original pretty closely. This process is based on the fact that all colors can be represented by a mixture of the proper quantities of three spectral colors. Spectral or saturated colors are those found in the rainbow, in the light refraction through a quartz crystal or on the edges of a thin oil slick. These represent the colors of the spectrum and are considered pure. All other colors are mixtures. For example, a pastel green can be shown to be made up of a portion of spectral green, spectral red and spectral blue. The theory of colorimetry is quite involved, but for our purpose it is sufficient to realize that three basic colors can be arranged so that suitable mixtures will produce most of the visible colors.

Just like the printer prints first the plate containing the red portions of the picture, then the blue and finally the green plates, the CBS color TV system scans first the red, then the blue and green portions. This is accomplished by scanning one complete picture with a red filter in front of the camera, then putting a blue filter in front and scanning the picture again and finally repeating with a green filter. In practice, a disk made up of red, blue and green filters rotates in front of the camera at such a speed that the electron beam scans an entire picture while one particular color filter is in front of the lens. In each of these frames the picture contains different levels of brightness corresponding to the amount of red, blue or green present in the original scene.

At the receiver the process is reversed. The individual frames appear on the picture tube in the original

sequence, producing a black and white picture on the screen. Each frame will vary in brightness according to the color content in the original picture, but this variation is not apparent without another color disk. The color disk in front of the picture tube must be of the same shade of red, blue and green as the one at the camera, and the screen must light up with the white as the lighting on the original scene to reproduce true colors. Furthermore, the same color filter must be in front of the screen as was in front of the camera when that particular frame was scanned. In other words, the color wheel must be in absolute synchronism with the camera equipment.

The entire process of scanning and switching differently colored filters in front of the screen must be performed so fast that the human eye cannot detect any change, but sees only smooth continuous motion. In black and white TV, one complete picture appears on the screen each 1/30 of a second. We therefore speak of 30 frames per second, each having two fields, one of the odd and one of the even numbered lines to give an interlaced picture. The vertical scanning frequency in black and white TV is 60 cycles and the horizontal frequency is 15,750 cycles giving a total of 525 lines for each complete frame.

In the CBS color TV system none of these frequencies are retained. One complete color picture appears on the screen each 1/24 of a second. It consists of three complete frames representing the three primary colors. Each color frame is interlaced and has two fields, the odd and the even numbered lines. The vertical scanning frequency therefore is 144 cycles. Unlike black and white TV, the CBS color picture consists of only 405 lines and the horizontal scanning frequency is 29,160 cycles per second.

From the above data we can see at once that in order to adapt a regular TV set to receive the CBS color transmission in black and white, the vertical and horizontal sweep sections must be changed. Basically only the frequencies of both sections are different, but on closer inspection we find that changing them is not quite so simple. The vertical 60 cps sawtooth can be changed to run at 144 cps by changing the R-C network in the vertical sawtooth generator. The vertical output transformer, however is designed for maximum efficiency at 60 cycles and the vertical retrace time is calculated for a 60 cycle sawtooth. When changed over for 144 cycle operation the vertical sweep will give less height and fold-over on top of the raster as a result of the shorter retrace time of the color picture. Increasing the B plus voltage or using a different vertical output tube will give proper height. Some of the vertical output transformers will give fold-over on the top of the picture because of their longer time constant. The later types, especially the auto-transformer types, work satisfactorily on 144 cps.

The horizontal sweep frequency is harder to change since most receivers use some type of automatic frequency control for the horizontal oscillator. Several circuit modifications are required and they will vary with the type of horizontal AFC used. The main difficulty, however, arises in operating the flyback circuit at the new frequency. To get some efficiency out of a flyback system, the components must be designed as close to the resonant frequency as possible. The flyback transformer and the deflection yoke especially are quite critical. For use at 29,160 cps instead of 15,750 cps it would be desirable to use an

entirely different flyback and yoke, but since this is impractical in converting present receivers, a set of taps and a switch are used. Because of the high pulse voltages that must be switched, ceramic wafer switches are recommended. Even with a tapped transformer the high voltage generated is usually less than for black and white, and the horizontal retrace time is too long, resulting in foldover. Because of the difficulties of adapting a present TV set to the CBS system, most manufacturers plan on using a separate slave unit, designed for the CBS standards. Only the composite video signal is used from the main TV set, the slave unit having its own power supply, sweep circuits and picture tube.

We mentioned that the rate of rotation of a color wheel or drum must be exactly in synchronism with the vertical sweep. To accomplish this the motor speed should be controlled automatically. One widely publicized system uses a small AC generator on the wheel itself to supply pulses to a phase detector where they are compared with the vertical synchronizing pulses. An error voltage is developed and applied to the grid of a pentode amplifier. The plate current of this tube passes through a saturated reactor in such a manner that changes in plate current change the inductance of the reactor. This reactor is in series with the driving motor and any change in the inductance of the reactor will change the AC voltage at the motor. Since the motor speed is dependent on the voltage, the error voltage from the phase detector effectively controls the speed of the color wheel.

In addition to the color wheel, several other devices are under consideration for providing color. One is a drum made of flexible plastic rotating like an endless belt around the entire picture tube. Another, under development by a small TV manufacturer reportedly utilizes vibrating crystals. The ultimate solution most probably is the tricolor tube which is now in the stages of pilot production. Since it is possible to use the tricolor tube with the CBS as well as any other color television system, it will be one feature almost certain to be used in color TV receivers.

A few serious drawbacks will be encountered in the CBS color system which are inherent in the system itself. One is the loss of detail compared with black and white pictures. Since only 405 lines per picture are used, less detail is possible than with the 525 lines of the black and white transmissions. Another drawback is color break-up, or the appearance of three primary colors when glasses are shifted or the observer blinks his eyes. This is due to the field sequential system of color injection. Color fringing is the appearance of different colors for a certain object when it undergoes rapid motion. For example, the red stockings of a whirling dancer may appear in different shades of green, blue and purple while in motion. This is due to the rather slow color sequence which may not be fast enough to include the entire motion in one complete 3-color picture. Flicker may be annoying when bright pictures are observed. The reason for that lies in the slow speed of only 24 frames per second and the fact that flicker is far more objectionable in brighter pictures.

The problems of color television are not even near a solution but it is hoped that the introduction of the CBS system will stimulate the development and improvement of this branch of television until it reaches the perfection and performance of our present black and white system.

# Ceramic Capacitors

by Veral M. Shields

*A treatment of their construction, identification and use*

Ceramic capacitors are used extensively in radio and television receivers. The most common body styles are the tubular, disc, and flat plate types. The general classifications of ceramic capacitors are: temperature compensating, general purpose, guaranteed minimum value and NPO (negative-positive-zero) types.

Several problems confront the service technician when replacement of a ceramic capacitor becomes necessary. The identification of the unit and reading of the color code are sometimes major issues. The following discussion describing the various types of ceramic capacitors, their characteristics and method of color coding, should be helpful in identification and in selecting proper replacements.

In order that the ceramic capacitor may be more thoroughly understood it might be well to review capacitors generally.

A capacitor has three essential parts, namely: two metallic plates and an insulating material, called a dielectric, which separates the plates. This dielectric insulator may be in a gaseous, solid, or liquid state. The total capacity is dependent on the size and spacing of the metallic plates and the kind of dielectric insulator used between the plates.

The simplest form of capacitor is that of two metallic plates separated by air (gaseous dielectric). If we measure the capacity of this unit and then insert a dielectric material, such as ceramic, between the plates, keeping the same spacing, we find that the capacitance is several times greater. This is because

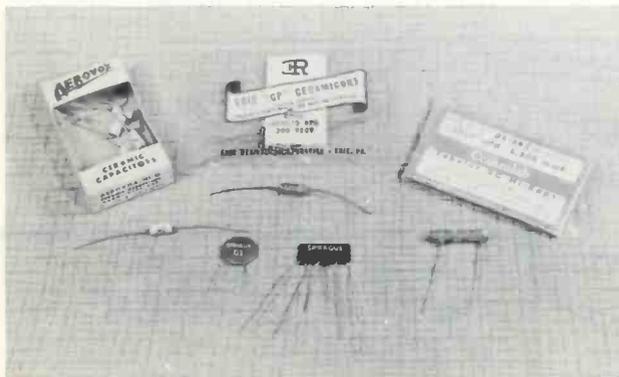


Figure 1. Typical Ceramic Capacitors.

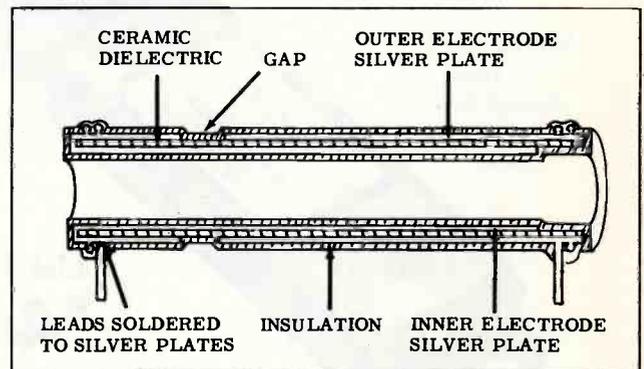


Figure 2. Construction Detail of Typical Radial Lead Type.

the ceramic insulator has a higher dielectric constant than air, which is usually considered 1.

The dielectric constant of an insulating material is the ratio of the capacity ( $C_x$ ) of a capacitor, using the material as the dielectric, to the capacity ( $C_a$ ) of the capacitor using air as the dielectric, or

Dielectric Constant

$$K = \frac{C_x}{C_a}$$

The dielectric constant of a material is not exactly a constant for it is dependent on the conditions under which it is operating. It will vary with temperature, moisture content, frequency, etc.

The capacity is directly proportional to the dielectric constant of the dielectric material being used. A ceramic dielectric material has been developed which has a high dielectric constant. The use of this ceramic dielectric has enabled capacitor manufacturers to produce desired values of capacitors in very small physical sizes.

Typical tubular ceramic capacitors are shown in Figure 1. The tubular capacitor uses either the radial or axial lead terminals. The capacitor consists of two silver plates fired at a very high temperature on a tubular ceramic body. Typical constructional detail of the radial lead type is shown in Figure 2 and that of the axial lead type in Figure 3.

**BOOST****PICKUP****MICROPHONOGRAPH CARTRIDGES**

# NEW ASTATIC L-12 CRYSTAL CARTRIDGE OFFERS HIGH OUTPUT, LOW COST

Approximately  
1 1/2 Times  
Actual Size



List Price  
**\$4.45**

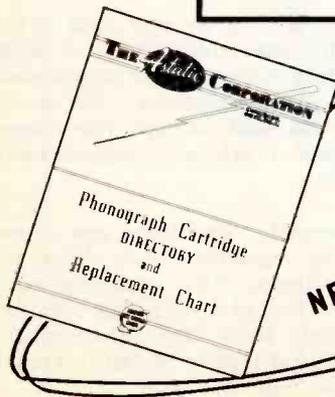
*Astatic's* ability to engineer peak performance quality into a low-cost pickup cartridge has never been more sharply demonstrated than in the new model L-12. It is designed for standard 78 RPM record reproduction, has universal needle chuck to receive standard needles, is furnished without stylus. Performance data appears below.

## SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Element Type	Min. Needle Pressure	Output Voltage 1,000 c.p.s. 1.0 meg. load	Frequency range c.p.s.	Needle Type	Net Wgt.	Code
L-12	Crystal	1 oz.	4.0 volt Audiotone 78-1	50 to 5000	Optional	19 grams	ASWSG

### THIS IS WHERE TO REPLACE WITH THE ASTATIC L-12 CARTRIDGE

SHURE		WEBSTER	ELECTRO-VOICE
Model No.	Model No.	Model No.	Model No.
W42A	P35	N10	50
W42B	P35S	N10P	60
W42H	P88	N6P	H60
W56A	P88S	W.S.	
W59A	P89		
	P89S		



**BE SURE TO GET ASTATIC'S  
NEW PHONOGRAPH CARTRIDGE DIRECTORY  
AND REPLACEMENT GUIDE  
WRITE TODAY**



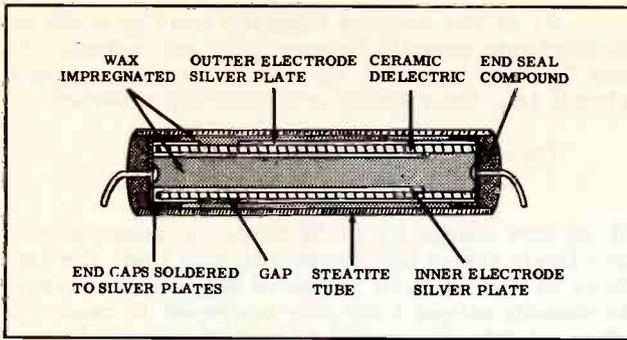


Figure 3. Construction Detail of Typical Axial Lead Type.

Another commonly used type is the flat plate or disc ceramic capacitor. A typical disc capacitor is shown in Figure 1 and its constructional detail appears in Figure 4. The disc and plate type are readily adaptable for construction of dual and multi-section units.

#### Temperature Compensation

By varying the composition of the ceramic dielectric, a wide range of temperature characteristics have been obtained. That is, the capacity of a unit having a ceramic dielectric of a certain composition will vary as its operating temperature changes.

The approximate amount of capacity that a temperature compensating capacitor will change with temperature can be determined from the temperature coefficient of the capacitor. The temperature coefficient is based on a measurement of capacity at +25°C. and another at +85°C. with the assumption of a straight line function between the two points. The temperature characteristics of a ceramic capacitor are non-linear, however the deviation from the straight line function is small. The nominal temperature coefficient is equal to:

$$TC = \frac{\Delta C}{C \times \Delta T}$$

Where -

TC = Temperature coefficient

$\Delta C$  = Change in capacity in mmf. from capacity measured at +25°C. and at +85°C.

C = Capacity at +25°C.

$\Delta T$  = Degrees centigrade change in temperature.

For example, the value of a capacitor at +25°C. was 100 mmf. The capacity of the same unit measured at +85°C. was 95.5 mmf.

$$TC = \frac{\Delta C}{C \times \Delta T} = \frac{100 - 95.5}{100 \times 60^\circ C} + \frac{4.5}{6000^\circ C} \\ = \frac{.00075}{^\circ C} = 750/1,000,000/^\circ C.$$

Temperature coefficient is expressed in parts per million per degree centigrade. The temperature coefficient for the capacity in the example above would be N750, the N indicating that the capacitor decreased with a rise in operating temperature 750 parts per million per °C.

From the temperature coefficient it can be determined approximately how much a capacitor will

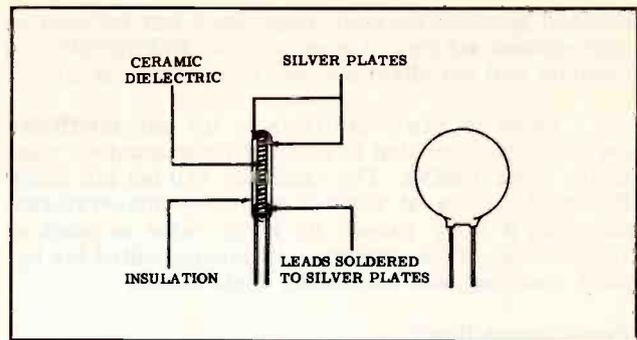


Figure 4. Construction Detail of Typical Disc Type.

change from the time a set is first turned on until it reaches its normal operating temperature. The change in capacity is equal to:

$$\Delta C = TC \times \Delta T$$

where

$\Delta C$  = Change in capacity

TC = Temperature Coefficient

C = Capacitor value in mmf.

$\Delta T$  = Change in temperature from +25°C. to operating temperature.

For example, an N750, 100 mmf. capacitor operating at 65°C. will decrease in value approximately 3 mmf. from the time the set is turned on until it reaches 65°C.

$$\Delta C = 750/1000000/^\circ C \times 100 \text{ mmf.} \times 40^\circ C. = 3 \text{ mmf.}$$

In other words, the capacitor will have decreased to 97 mmf. by the time the set reaches operating temperature.

It would first seem that this would be an undesirable characteristic. To the contrary, however, this characteristic can be utilized in the design of electrical circuits. Circuit elements, such as coils, transformers, resistors, tube capacitances, etc., change in value with changes in temperature. In frequency determining circuits, these changes are usually such that as a set heats up to operating temperature, it takes less capacity to maintain the same resonant frequency. If we trimmed these frequency determining circuits with a capacitor that decreases in value as its temperature increases, the circuit would tend to maintain the same frequency characteristics at all operating temperatures.

In circuits where a change in capacity with change in temperature is undesirable, a very stable ceramic capacitor of NPO (negative-positive-zero) temperature coefficient is available.

Although temperature compensation was the primary purpose of the ceramic capacitor, they have found wide usage in other applications. The growing demand for smaller units has placed added emphasis on ceramic capacitors. General purpose units, ranging from 5 mmf. to .1 mfd., are now available to the service field. These capacitors are readily adaptable for uses where changes in capacity with change in operating temperature are not critical, such as bypass, coupling, etc. The temperature characteristics of general purpose capacitors are varied. In general, the capacity will not decrease more than 20% nor increase more than 10% from their value at +25°C.

General purpose ceramic capacitors can be used in applications where a maximum of 20% variation in capacity will not affect the operation of the circuit.

There is also available to the service field a ceramic capacitor that is rated at its guaranteed minimum value (GMV). The capacitor will not fall below its rated value at normal operating temperatures, however, it may exceed its rated value as much as 100 percent. This capacitor is ideally suited for bypass, coupling, and decoupling applications.

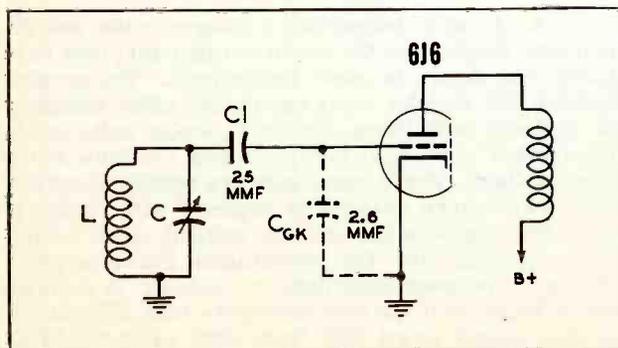
#### Replacement Hints

In television tuners physical size, temperature characteristics, lead lengths, capacity tolerance, etc., must be considered. Ceramic capacitors are used almost exclusively in television tuners. In some tuners it is extremely difficult to make replacements without disturbing the alignment of the tuner. If the service technician is not equipped to properly realign the tuner, he should not attempt to replace capacitors that are not easily accessible. It would probably be more advisable to procure an exchange tuner if available.

However, when the defective component is accessible, general purpose capacitors may be used for replacement of capacitors used in such applications as cathode bypass, filament bypass, screen bypass, decoupling, AGC filters, and RF bypass. For these applications care should be taken to insure that the replacement capacitor is of the same value, and that location and length of leads are approximately the same as those of the original component.

In the case of ceramic capacitors used as RF coupling, fixed-trimmers, fixed padders, oscillator coupling, oscillator feedback, IF coupling, etc., particular attention must be given to the temperature characteristic and tolerance of the replacement. Not all these applications require a temperature compensating capacitor, but extreme care must be used not to change the frequency compensating characteristics of the circuit with the replacement capacitor. Tolerance is also an important consideration in frequency determining circuits. The replacement capacitor should be of as close or closer tolerance than the original capacitor so as to insure that the tuned circuit will have the same frequency range.

Tube interelectrode capacities are used to a large extent as a part of tuned circuits in TV tuners. Whenever a capacitor is used between the tube element and the tuned circuit, and its capacity is much larger than the interelectrode capacity (more than 10 times larger) a general purpose capacitor of the same value or larger may be used. This may be illustrated by the following example:



C<sub>1</sub> is the coupling capacitor and C<sub>GK</sub> is the interelectrode capacity between grid and cathode. C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>GK</sub> are in series and are a part of the tuned circuit LC. The capacity of C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>GK</sub> in series is:

$$C_T = \frac{C_1 \times C_{GK}}{C_1 + C_{GK}} = 2.36 \text{ mmf.}$$

If we now change C<sub>1</sub> to 30 mmf., the capacity of C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>GK</sub> in series will increase to 2.39 mmf. The capacity of C<sub>1</sub> has been increased 20% and the increase in capacity across L has only increased .03 mmf. The effect of this change will be negligible in most applications. A general purpose ceramic capacitor would be suitable for an application of this kind. As the coupling capacitor C<sub>1</sub> approaches either the value of C or C<sub>GK</sub>, it will have more effect in changing the total capacity across L. It might then become necessary to take temperature coefficient and tolerance into consideration when a replacement is made.

The following rule should be followed when replacing a capacitor used in the above applications. Use a capacitor with the same temperature coefficient, the same or closer tolerance rating, and the same capacity as the original unit. The exception to the rule would be those cases where the service technician is reasonably sure that a general purpose capacitor will not change the temperature characteristic or frequency range of the circuit. It must be kept in mind that the general purpose ceramic capacitor value will probably decrease as the receiver heats up to operating temperature.

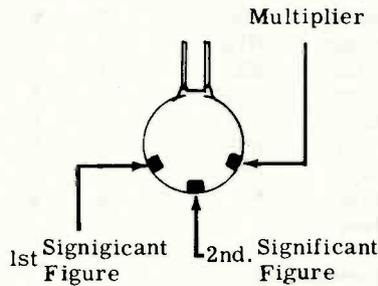
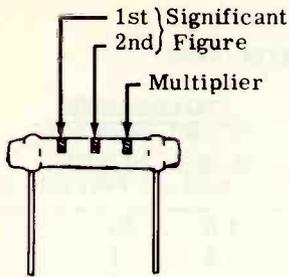
Ceramic capacitors, both general purpose and temperature compensating, are widely used in the video and sound IF sections. Temperature compensating capacitors are often used in the traps and tuned circuits. When making replacements for capacitors used in those applications, replace with capacitors of equivalent characteristics. General purpose and guaranteed minimum value ceramic capacitors can be used for replacement of capacitors used in such applications as cathode, filament, and screen bypass, decoupling, RF bypass, AGC filter, and video IF coupling.

Special high voltage rating capacitors are sometimes encountered in the horizontal deflection and high voltage circuits. The service technician is usually confronted with the problem of distinguishing between the high voltage unit and the regular 500 volt ceramic capacitor. These high voltage units are generally marked with the capacity and "HV" for high voltage. For actual voltage ratings of these units, the service technician should refer to published service information regarding that particular receiver. When replacing a defective unit in this section, be sure that the new component has a voltage rating comparable to the original unit.

There is a wide range of temperature compensating capacitors being used, ranging from N030 to N750. It would require a considerable inventory for a service shop to stock capacitors in all the preferred temperature coefficient ranges. However, when space permits, most temperature coefficient capacitors within this range can be duplicated by paralleling NPO and N750 units.

For example, a 27 mmf. capacitor with a temperature coefficient of N470 will change in capacity:

◆ ◆ Please turn to page 28 ◆ ◆

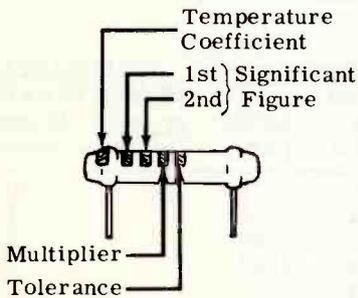
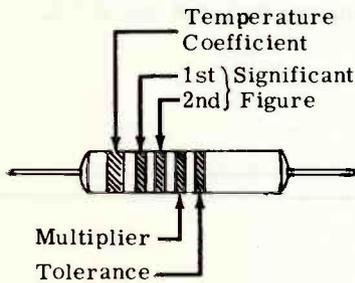


### 3 DOT OR BAND COLOR CODE

Color	CAPACITY		
	Significant Figure		Multiplier
	1st	2nd	
Black	0	0	1
Brown	1	1	10
Red	2	2	100
Orange	3	3	1000
Yellow	4	4	10000
Green	5	5	
Blue	6	6	
Violet	7	7	
Gray	8	8	
White	9	9	

#### EXAMPLE:

A capacitor color coded Brown-Black-Red is a 1000 mmf. Capacitor.



### 4 OR 5 DOT OR BAND COLOR CODE

Color	Temperature Coefficient PPM/°C.	CAPACITY			§TOLERANCE	
		Significant Figure		Multiplier	10 mmf. More than or less 10 mmf.	
		1st	2nd		± mmf.	± Percent
Black	NPO	0	0	1	2.0	20
Brown	N030	1	1	10	0.1	1
Red	N080	2	2	100		2
Orange	N150	3	3	1000		2.5
Yellow	N220	4	4	10000		
Green	N330	5	5		0.5	5
Blue	N470	6	6			
Violet	N750	7	7			
Gray	P030	8	8		0.01	0.25
White	*	9	9		0.1	1.0
Silver	#					10
Gold	P100					

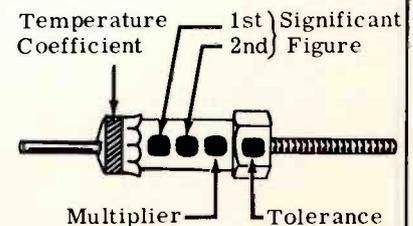
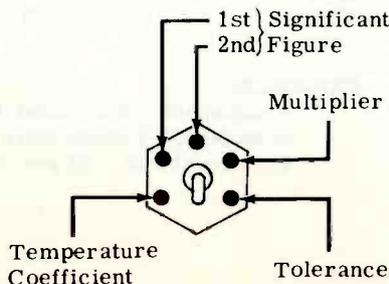
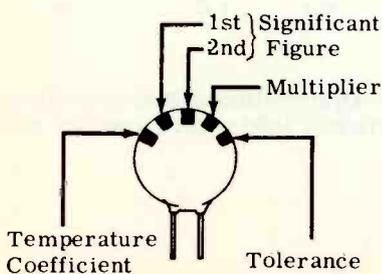
\* General Purpose

# Bypass and Coupling

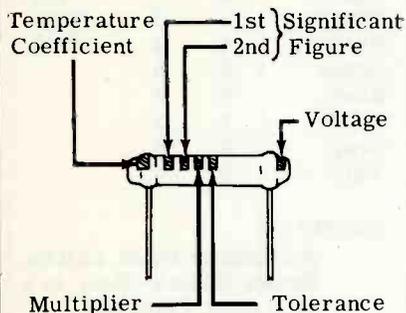
§ Some Manufacturers omit fifth dot or band when unit is rated at guaranteed minimum value.

#### EXAMPLE:

A capacitor color coded Violet-Yellow-Violet-White-Green is an N750 Temperature Coefficient 4.7 mmf. Capacitor with a Tolerance of ± 0.5 mmf.



### 6 DOT OR BAND COLOR CODE



Color	Temperature Coefficient PPM/°C.	CAPACITY Significant Figure		Multi-plier	TOLERANCE		Voltage
		1st	2nd		10 mmf. or less	More than 10 mmf. ± Percent	
Black	NPO	0	0	1	2.0	20	
Brown	N030	1	1	10	0.1	1	150
Red	N080	2	2	100		2	
Orange	N150	3	3	1000		2.5	350
Yellow	N220	4	4				
Green	N330	5	5		0.5	5	500
Blue	N470	6	6				
Violet	N750	7	7				
Gray	P030	8	8	0.01	0.25		
White	*	9	9	0.1	1.0	10	
Silver	#						

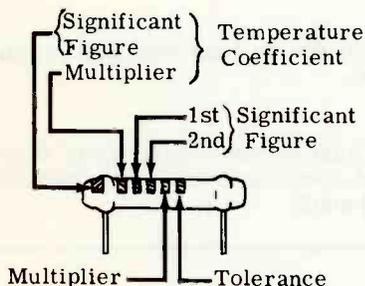
\* General Purpose  
# Bypass and Coupling

#### EXAMPLE:

A capacitor color coded Violet-Yellow-Violet-White-Green-Orange is an N750 Temperature Coefficient 4.7 mmf. Capacitor with a Tolerance of  $\pm 0.5$  mmf. and a Voltage Rating of 350 WVDC.

### 6 DOT OR BAND COLOR CODE

#### EXTENDED RANGE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

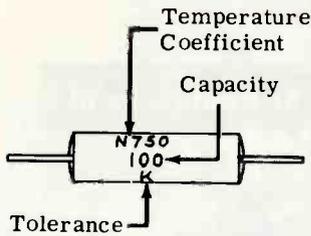


Color	Temperature Coefficient		CAPACITY Significant Figure		Multi-plier	TOLERANCE	
	Signi- ficant Figure	Multi-plier	1st	2nd		10 mmf. or less	More than 10 mmf. ± Percent
Black	0	-1	0	0	1	2.0	20
Brown		-10	1	1	10		1
Red	1	-100	2	2	100		2
Orange	1.5	-1000	3	3	1000		2.5
Yellow	2.2	-10000	4	4			
Green	3.3	+1	5	5		0.5	5
Blue	4.7	+10	6	6			
Violet	7.5	+100	7	7			
Gray		+1000	8	8	0.01	0.25	
White		+10000	9	9	0.1	1.0	10

#### EXAMPLE:

A capacitor color coded Blue-Orange-Brown-Red-Red-Black is an N4700 Temperature Coefficient 1200 mmf. Capacitor with a Tolerance of  $\pm 20$  percent.

TYPOGRAPHICALLY MARKED CERAMIC CAPACITORS

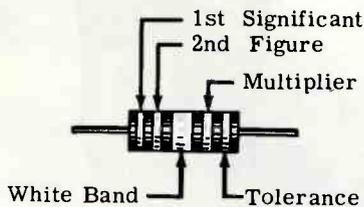


JAN Letter	TOLERANCE	
	10 mmf. or less $\pm$ mmf.	More than 10 mmf. $\pm$ Percent
C	0.25	
D	0.5	
F	1.0	1
G	2.0	2
J		5
K		10
M		20

Tolerance may be in either  $\pm$  mmf.,  $\pm$  Percent, or Equivalent JAN Letter.

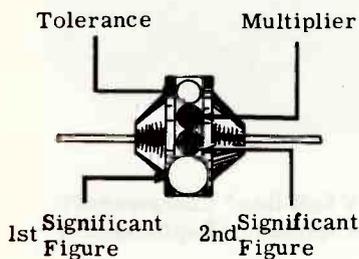
MOLDED CERAMIC CAPACITORS

(USING STANDARD RESISTOR COLOR CODE)



CAPACITY

Color	Significant Figure		Multiplier	Tolerance
	1st	2nd		
Black	0	0	1	
Brown	1	1	10	
Red	2	2	100	
Orange	3	3		
Yellow	4	4		
Green	5	5		
Blue	6	6		
Violet	7	7		
Gray	8	8		
White	9	9		
Silver				10%
Gold				5%



The White Band in center distinguishes the Capacitor from the Standard Resistor.

EXAMPLE:

A Capacitor color coded Brown-Black-Brown-Silver is a 100 mmf. capacitor with a Tolerance of 10%.

MOLDED CERAMIC CAPACITORS

Capacity Color Coding 20% Tolerance



.5	Green-Gold
.68	Blue-Gray-Silver
1.0	Brown
1.5	Brown-Green
2.2	Red
3.3	Orange
4.7	Green

# MERIT

Merit TV full-line\* Components For Conversion or Replacement

MDF-30—new 70° "full focus" distributed winding "cosine" yoke—complete with network. For direct drive tubes up to 24".



HVO-8—air core "flyback" for direct drive systems.



Merit TV full-line\* Components For Conversion or Replacement

Merit... HQ for TV Service Aids

Keep ahead of TV conversion and component replacement service problems—write MERIT... HQ for TV Service Aids. . . .

Ask for your free copy of MERIT TV Repl. Guide; Merit 1951 Complete Catalog No. 5111; Merit Auto Vibrator Transformer Dealer Sheet and Repl. Guide, No. 3; Merit Output Transformer Chart, No. 4; Merit TV Booster & Repl. Guide No. 6. Write: Merit Transformer Corporation, 4425 North Clark Street, Chicago 40, Illinois.

These 3 Merit extras help you:

Exclusive: Tapemarked © with specs. and hook-up data.

Full technical data packed with every item. Listed in Sam's Photofacts.

\*Merit is meeting the TV replacement component and conversion demand with a line as complete as our advance information warrants!

BURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING

# Converting the Motorola VF103

by Robert B. Dunham



The space available in the Motorola model VF103 (Figure 1) is insufficient to allow the mounting of a 19" rectangular picture tube directly on the chassis, but there is enough room in the phonograph compartment for the tube alone, as shown in Figure 2. A 14" rectangular tube can be mounted on the chassis and such a conversion will be discussed later under cabinet changes. The electrical conversion and chassis changes should be made before the cabinet is altered.

A partial schematic of the circuit before conversion is shown in Figure 3. To convert to the use of a larger picture tube, the horizontal output transformer, width coil, high voltage filter capacitor and deflection yoke were replaced with new components; and the circuit rewired as shown in Figure 4.

Since a 16" rectangular tube was to be used in this conversion, the chassis was taken out of the cabinet and the front mounting bracket removed. This bracket also supported the AM-FM radio dial and could have been sawed off above this dial so as not to disturb its position. To keep from destroying the original bracket, a new bracket was made out of a 2" x 2" piece of 20 gauge sheet metal. The four holes for the self tapping sheet metal screws were drilled, using the original bracket as a template. The dial was then remounted, using the four original screws.



Figure 1. Receiver Before Conversion.



Figure 2. Receiver After Conversion.

The leads to the deflection yoke and focus coil were unsoldered, where connected in the chassis. (A notation should be made of the points where these leads are removed, as this will be helpful in rewiring the circuit.) The two 8-32 machine screws holding the mounting bracket were then taken out and the complete assembly was removed.

At this time an octal socket was installed on the chassis to serve as a connector for the yoke and focus coil. This socket was placed in the unused hole in front of the horizontal oscillator transformer (see Figures 5 and 6) and held in place with two 6-32 machine screws and nuts. In wiring the socket it was found that most of the wires could be kept short. A socket for this purpose is very convenient although not actually necessary as the deflection yoke and focus coil leads can be wired directly to the proper terminals in the chassis.

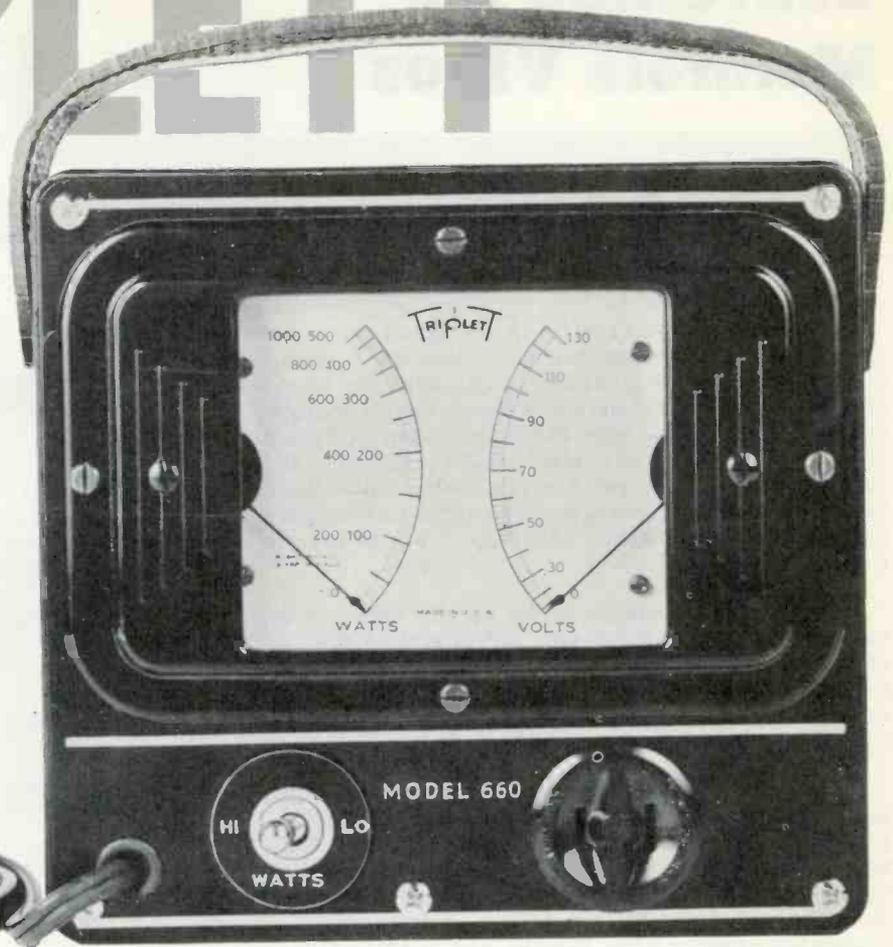
The leads to terminals 1, 2, 4, 5, and 6 of the horizontal output transformer were unsoldered and the four screws mounting it to the chassis were removed. After removing the two screws holding the HV rectifier socket to the chassis and the screw mounting the HV filter capacitor, these three components were lifted out. The rectifier socket assembly, less the metal angle bracket was used in the conversion but the transformer and capacitor were replaced.

# TRIPLETT

## Load-Chek

introduces  
**Servicing  
by  
Power  
Consumption**

**MODEL 660**



**LOAD-CHEK** for the first time makes it possible for every technician to utilize what is perhaps the simplest and quickest of all service methods—Servicing by Power Consumption Measurements.

Power consumption measurement has long been proved by auto-radio servicemen as a rapid method of localizing troubles in auto radios. But Triplet's new **LOAD-CHEK** is the first Wattmeter to be produced at moderate cost, and with the proper ranges, to bring this short-cut method within the reach of every radio and TV service man.

Basis of the **LOAD-CHEK** method is the tag or label on every radio and TV chassis which shows the normal power consumption. The following examples are only two of many time-saving uses of this new instrument.

**LOCATING A SHORT**—The chassis tag may show a normal consumption of 225 Watts. Simply plug the power cord of the chassis into **LOAD-CHEK** (there are no loose ends to connect or be in the way). Note the reading—which should be possibly 350 Watts. By removing the

rectifier tube you can determine at once which side of the tube the short is on. With a soldering iron and long-nosed pliers you can check through the chassis, locate and correct the trouble without having to lay down tools or to check with lead wires!

**REPLACING BURNED OUT RESISTORS**—With the chassis to be repaired plugged into a **LOAD-CHEK MODEL 660**, note the wattage reading with the burned out resistor circuit open. Now replace the resistor. Should the increase in watts be greater than that of the resistor rating being installed, it indicates that an extra load has caused the trouble which has not been cleared.

**LOAD-CHEK** is made-to-order for the busy service man and can help stop costly "come back" repair jobs. It's a profit-maker because it's a Time-Saver. And at its moderate cost **LOAD-CHEK** can be standard equipment on every service bench. By all means, inspect this versatile instrument at your distributor and place your order, for under present conditions we must fill all orders on a basis of "First Come, First Served."

SEE MODEL 660 **LOAD-CHEK** AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR'S

FOR THE MAN WHO TAKES PRIDE IN HIS WORK

# Triplet

TRIPLET ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY • BUFFTON, OHIO, U.S.A.

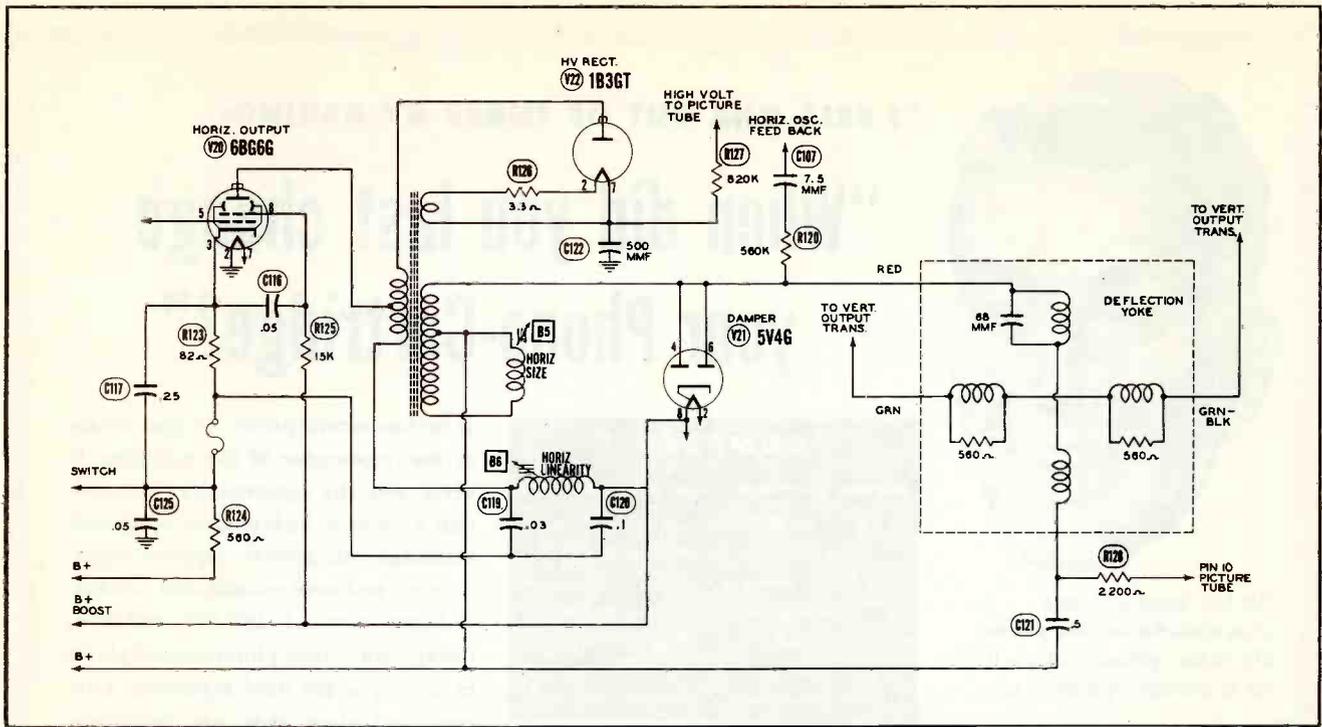


Figure 3. Original Horizontal Circuit.

A new angle bracket (see Figures 7 and 8) was made to increase the height of the HV rectifier tube above the chassis and also to be used for mounting the Merit HVO-6 transformer, used in this conversion, as shown in Figure 7. If this is not done the high voltage will arc over from the HV rectifier socket through this metal base to the chassis. Also, since the rectifier filament leads were not long enough to be used in this application, the one turn winding was removed completely. The original HV lead was unsoldered

from the corona ring and the connector unsoldered from the other end. This piece of high voltage cable was then looped around the base end of the transformer core (see Figure 7) to form a one-turn filament winding of sufficient length to connect to the proper terminals on the rectifier tube socket.

After the conversion was completed the chassis was installed in the cabinet and the metal rear cover of the receiver compartment secured in place. It was then found that the high voltage arced over to the cover from terminal No. 3 of the HVO-6 transformer.

◆ ◆ Please turn to page 53 ◆ ◆

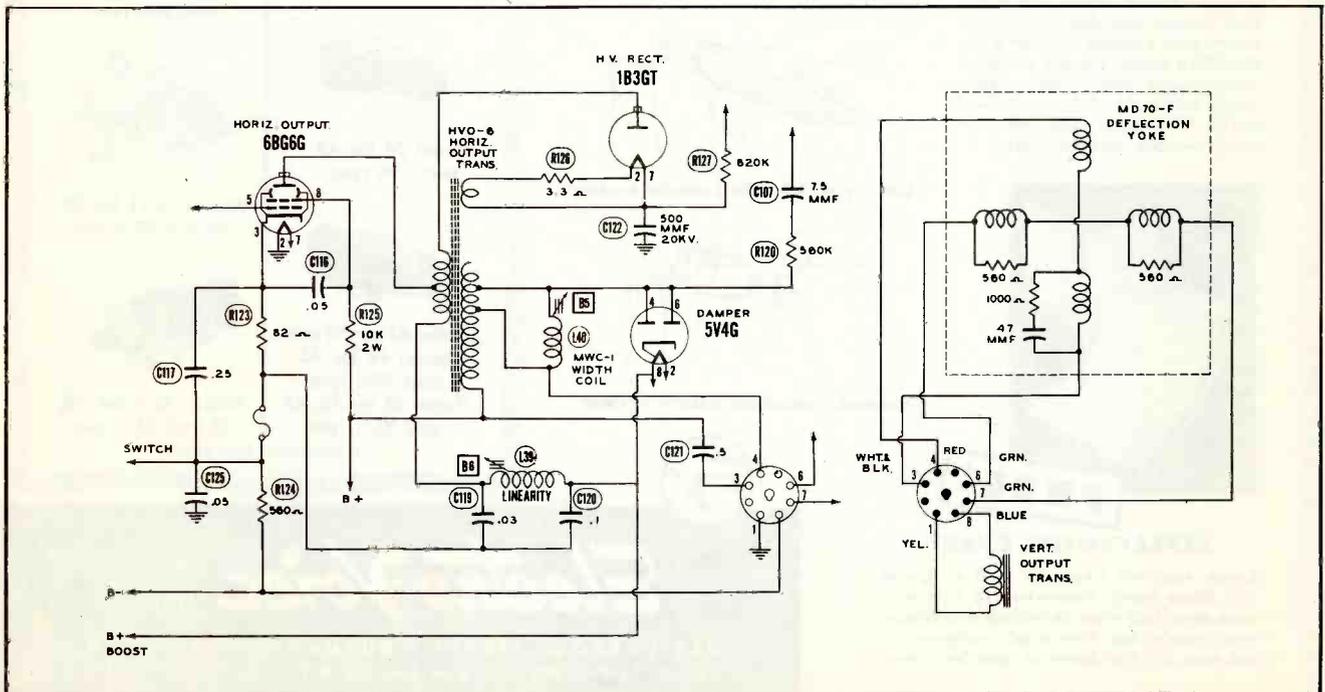


Figure 4. Horizontal Circuit After Conversion.



This is a typical experience of service-technicians who pop the \$70 (Million) question—because it's the cue to cartridge replacement sales.

"I SELL ONE OUT OF THREE BY ASKING:

**"When did you last change your Phono-Cartridge?"**

COMPARE	
MODERN CARTRIDGE	OLD STYLE CARTRIDGE
LIGHT WEIGHT	HEAVY WEIGHT
HIGH COMPLIANCE	STIFF-ACTION
LOW TRACKING PRESSURE	EXCESSIVE TRACKING PRESSURE
FULL REPRODUCTION	LIMITED REPRODUCTION
LOW NEEDLE TALK	AUDIBLE NEEDLE TALK
LESS RECORD WEAR	MORE RECORD WEAR
LESS NEEDLE WEAR	MORE NEEDLE WEAR

It makes record-player owners aware of the importance of the cartridge. It gives you the opportunity to prove that a *modern, lightweight, compliant* cartridge will greatly improve reproduction and save records and needles.

Right now...10,000,000 old-style, heavy, stiff-acting phono-cartridges in existing players need replacing. Current cartridges that are inefficient should be replaced, too.

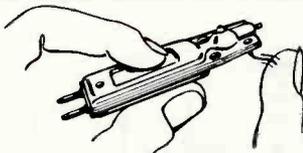
Follow the E-V plan — *it works*. Check the cartridge on every job — you'll make more sales, more profit!



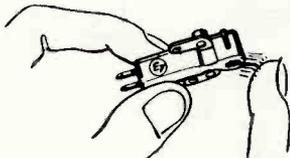
Now for better playing, record saving performance... **REPLACE... MODERNIZE** with easy-to-install E-V Cartridges. Exclusive features of E-V Torque Drive make it ideal for fast and slow speed records. Has extra-high voltage-compliance ratio. No bearings or bushings to deteriorate. Simplified design permits maximum replacements with fewer models. Single and dual needle types. Used today in original equipment of many leading manufacturers.



**Make the Finger-Tip Compliance Test**



**Old style, stiff-acting needle system**



**Modern, compliant needle system**



**FREE!**

**REPLACEMENT CHART**

Large, complete Chart for wall or binder use. Gives handy cross-reference and valuable data. Tells when to replace a cartridge, what type to use, how to sell replacements. Ask your E-V Distributor or send for it now!



Model 32 for 78 rpm  
Model 33 for 78, 45 and 33½ rpm



Model 12 for 78 rpm  
Model 14 for 45 and 33½ rpm



Model 34 for 45 and 33½ rpm



Model 16-TT for 78, 45 and 33½ rpm



Model 42 for 78 rpm  
Model 44 for 45 and 33½ rpm  
Model 43 for 78, 45 and 33½ rpm



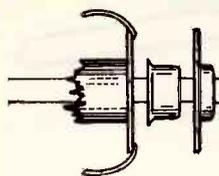
Model 96-T for 78, 45 and 33½ rpm

licensed under Brush patents.



**Electro-Voice INC.**

423 CARROLL STREET • BUCHANAN, MICHIGAN  
Export: 13 East 40th St., New York 16, N.Y., U.S.A. Cables: Arlab  
PHONO-PICKUPS • MICROPHONES • HI-FI SPEAKERS • TV BOOSTERS



# ELECTROSTATICALLY FOCUSED PICTURE TUBES

by MERLE E. CHANEY

A recent addition to the present line of television picture tubes is the electrostatic focus - magnetic deflection type. The engineering of these tubes has been accelerated largely due to the search for new methods to conserve critical materials. Electrostatically focused tubes are being produced by several manufacturers on a commercial basis and many new receivers now incorporate them.

To insure that these new tubes could become commercially practical it was necessary to engineer a tube that functions as well as the magnetically deflected type. The end result was an electrostatically focused tube whose spot size, overall focus, and resolution are equal to that of the magnetically focused type. Variation of the focus control does not cause appreciable lateral or rotational motion of the raster; normal line voltage variation does not affect focus; and picture quality is maintained at the same level as the electromagnetically focused tubes.

The gun structures used in the electrostatically focused and the magnetically focused tubes are basically similar in design. The control grid, accelerating anode, and the first HV anode of the electrostatically focused tube function in the same manner as those of the magnetically focused type. Provision for focusing in the electrostatic focus tube requires the use of two additional electrodes, a focus anode and the second HV anode. The elements are mounted in front (screen side) of the first HV anode, as shown in Figure 1. The focus anode is positioned between the first and second HV anodes which makes it possible to have the last electrode of the gun structure operating at the highest potential available so that the beam will be properly accelerated toward the picture screen.

The electrodes making up the gun structure are securely held in position by means of two insulating rods. The rods are usually constructed of ceramic or glass. If ceramic is used there are extensions from each electrode formed around the ceramic rods, and spot welded to give rigidity to the structure. If glass rods are used as supports, the procedure is to weld wire-like extensions to the electrodes and fuse them onto a glass rod on each side.

The gun structure is supported in the neck of the tube by the leads extending from the electrodes to the glass base at the socket end of the tube. Additional support is provided for the gun structure by the spring-like contacts from the HV anode which press against the coating inside the neck of the tube. The primary purpose of these contacts is to pick off the high voltage for the high voltage anode.

In reviewing the theory of operation of cathode-ray tubes employing electrostatic focus, it is seen that the beam of electrons leaving the cathode are acted upon by the control grid to cause a crossover point or point of focus slightly beyond the control grid aperture. The beam tends to widen out after passing this point. The accelerating anode speeds up the beam in its travel toward the screen. Further acceleration of the beam is provided due to the high positive potential present on the HV anodes.

Since the focus and HV anodes operate at a different DC potential, an electrostatic field is established between these electrodes. The beam, which has been diverging after leaving the first crossover point, enters the electrostatic field and is caused to converge.

By varying the potential on the focus anode the effect of the electrostatic field on the electron beam is controlled so that it is possible to obtain a crossover point, or point of focus, at the surface of the tube screen.

The variation in circuitry in a receiver employing an electrostatically focused tube involves the addition of a high voltage focus supply, so the required voltage can be obtained for the focus anode.

There are two basic methods which have been tried for obtaining the focusing voltage. The first method used is a bleeder network in the high voltage supply. However, there were troubles encountered, caused by arcing and corona difficulties and the fact that an appreciable amount of current flowed thru the bleeder with a resultant decrease in high voltage. A variation of this method used a bleeder network from the first rectifier of a voltage doubling circuit. Arcing and corona was not so serious a problem here,

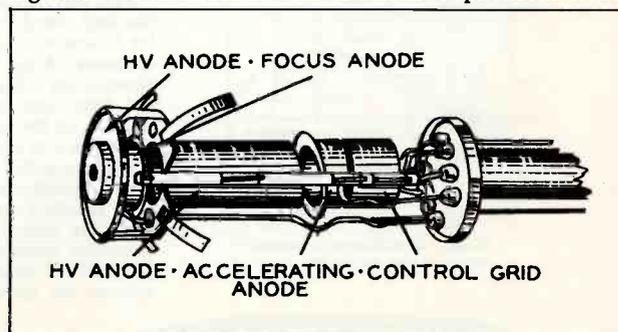


Figure 1. Gun Structure of Electrostatically Focused Picture Tube.

For Greatest  
TV Picture Quality

**AMPHENOL** → **INLINE** \*

\*Reissue Patent No. 23,273

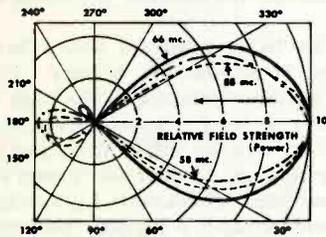
## TV ANTENNAS

### OUTSTANDING MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

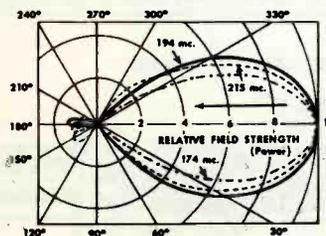
Part	Material	Yield Strength psi	Size	
			o.d.	Wall
Mast (galv.)	3/4" Thinwall Steel Conduit	32,000	0.922"	.049"
Large Folded Dipole	35 1/2 M Al.	19,000	.500"	.049"
Small Folded Dipole	35 1/2 M Al.	19,000	.375"	.049"
Reflector	35 1/2 M Al.	19,000	.500"	.049"
Crossarm	35 M Al.	26,000	.875"	.065"
Center Support & T Casting	Al. Alloy 45,000 psi tensile strength			

### EXCELLENT RADIATION PATTERNS

These are the radiation patterns of the AMPHENOL Inline antenna at 58 mc., 66 mc., and 88 mc., in the low band, and 174 mc., 194 mc., and 215 mc. in the high band. Notice the uniformity of these lobes at all frequencies. The lack of lobes off the sides and negligible ones off the back maintains high front-to-back and front-to-side ratios necessary for the rejection of various interferences. The



Horizontal radiation pattern of Amphenol TV Antenna Model No. 114-005.



Horizontal radiation pattern of Amphenol TV Antenna Model No. 114-005.

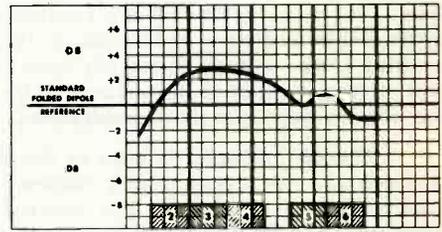
presence of a single forward lobe is usually a very desirable feature, especially when it is wide enough to provide adequate interception area for some differences in transmitter location, changes in the wave front's direction of travel, or physical movement of the antenna in high winds. Furthermore, it is not too critical of orientation. It is necessary only to aim it and forget it.

### HIGHER GAIN

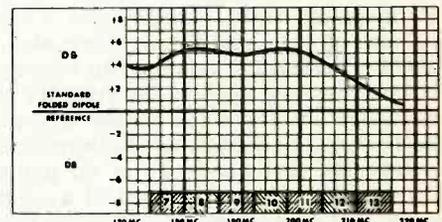
These gain curves of the AMPHENOL Inline antenna represent the intercepted voltage of the AMPHENOL Inline Antenna as plotted against the intercepted voltage of a reference folded dipole cut to the frequency being compared. There is no channel in either the low band or high band where there is more than a three decibel change within the channel that can cause picture modulation or "fuzziness." Gain of the AMPHENOL Inline antenna is quite flat over all channels.

You will find more gain designed into the high band because of greater need for it, due to higher losses at these frequencies. Also, notice the drop-off on channel six. This is at the edge of the FM band and is subject to FM interference, so the Inline's gain is purposely held down at that frequency.

The excellent broadband characteristics, impedance match, single forward lobe radiation patterns on all channels, maximum gain, lightning protection, and superior mechanical features of the AMPHENOL Inline Antenna make it the antenna for greatest TV picture quality!



Gain of Amphenol Model No. 114-005 Antenna over a reference folded dipole, 54 to 88 mc.



Gain of Amphenol Model No. 114-005 Antenna over a reference folded dipole, 174 to 216 mc.

### YOURS FOR THE ASKING

Send for "The Antenna Story" — a sincere discussion of TV antennas based on actual field tests.



**AMPHENOL** AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION

1830 SOUTH 54th AVENUE • CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

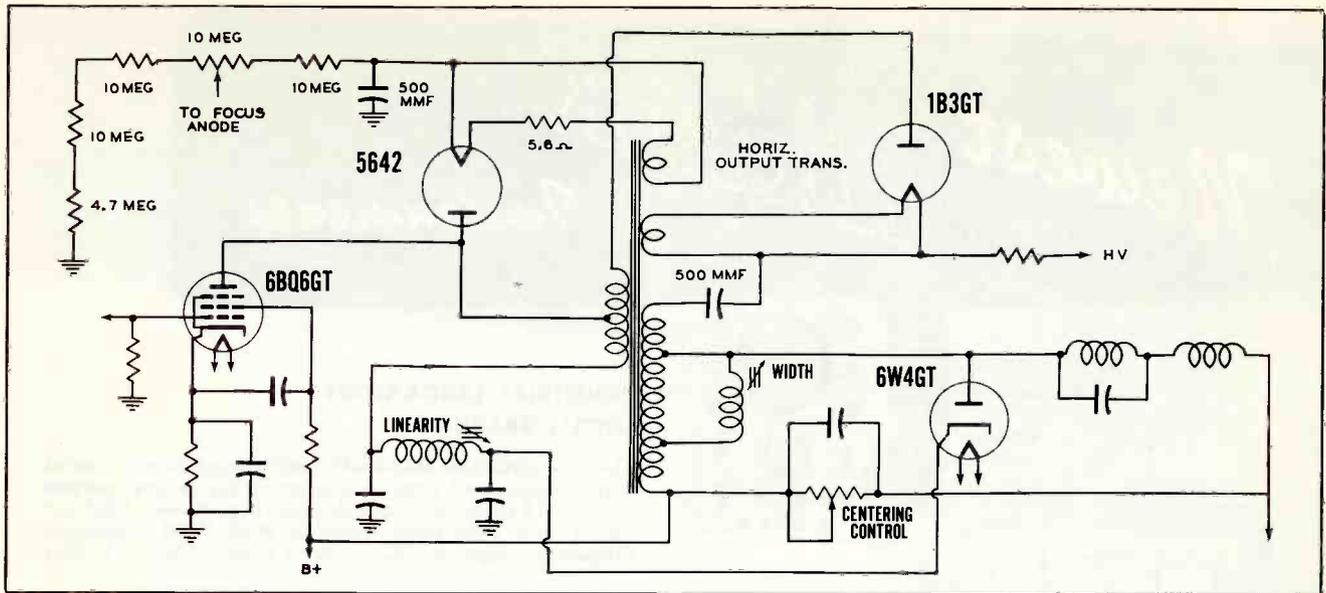


Figure 2. Circuitry Used by Sylvania to Obtain Focusing Voltage.

and deriving the focusing voltage in this manner was possible provided the bleeder current was not too high. A second method tried, which was found to be more practical, was to rectify the positive pulse voltage present on the plate of the horizontal output tube.

Figure 2 shows a schematic of a horizontal output circuit with the additional components to provide the focus anode voltage. The circuit of Figure 2 uses a centering control to center the raster since a focus coil or magnet is not used for this purpose. The horizontal output circuit is a standard type and except for the addition of the focus supply remains essentially the same. In this circuit a miniature type 5642 rectifier tube is used to rectify the positive pulses from the plate of the horizontal output tube. An additional winding on the transformer provides filament voltage for the 5642 tube. A series network made up of three 10 meg resistors, a 4.7 meg resistor and a 10 meg potentiometer, is connected from the

5642 filament to ground. A 500 mmf. HV filter capacitor filters the focus rectifier voltage. A 5.6 ohm resistor in series with the 5642 filament holds the filament voltage within the desired limits. In this circuit the values of the components were selected so that a focus anode range of voltage from 2250 to 2900 volts was obtained from a 3900 volt source. When other horizontal output transformers are used it may be necessary to change the values of the resistors in the bleeder string.

Figure 3 is a partial schematic of a horizontal output circuit and focus supply used in late production RCA sets employing the electrostatically focused picture tube, type 17GP4. Early production 17" RCA sets employed the magnetic focus tube type 17CP4. When the 17GP4 tube is used the receivers will be identified by the letter "B" following the model number. In the late version receivers a centering device consisting of two magnetic rings on the neck of the tubes makes it possible to position the raster. Rotation of the rings effects shifting of the picture. When the gaps in the rings are together maximum shifting occurs, and when the gaps are 180° apart little or no shifting takes place.

In the circuit of Figure 3 the focus voltage is also obtained from the plate of the horizontal output tube. The focus rectifier is a type 1V2 tube. The filter capacitor is 56 mmf. and the bleeder consists of a series network of a 12 meg and a 15 meg resistor and a 20 meg focus control. The movable arm of the focus control is connected to the focus anode, pin 6, of the 17GP4 picture tube.

It is still necessary to employ an ion trap on the neck of the electrostatically focused tube and the adjustment of the trap should be performed in the same manner as for magnetically focused tubes. Since the location of the ion trap affects the position of the raster, it should be adjusted for maximum brightness and centering should be done only with the centering rings or centering control. Should the ion trap be used to center the raster with a resultant decrease in brightness, the gun may be damaged.

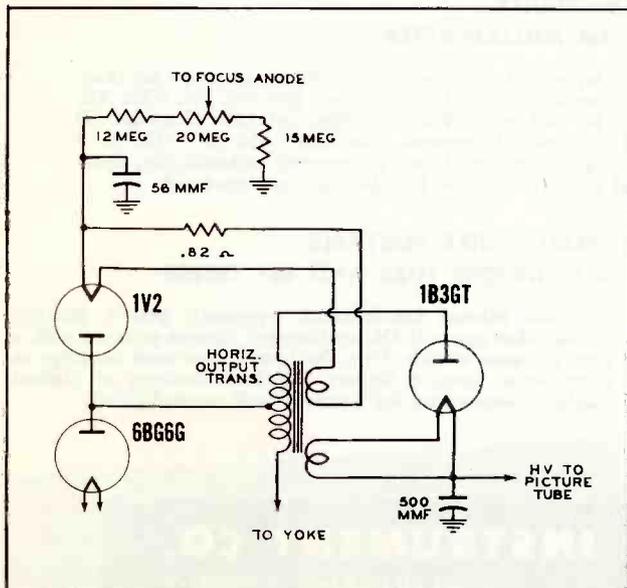
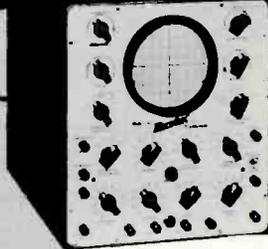


Figure 3. RCA Focusing Voltage Supply

◆ ◆ Please turn to page 58 ◆ ◆

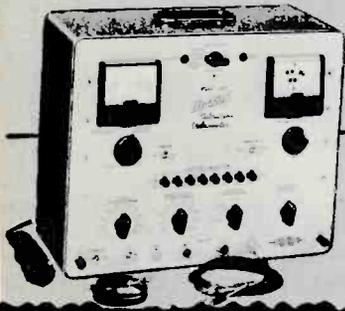
# Newest HICKOK Instruments

MODEL 640



## INDUSTRIAL LABORATORY OSCILLOGRAPH

The new HICKOK Model 640 Oscilloscope is an outstandingly versatile and accurate instrument for general purpose Industrial Laboratory and Television applications. High sensitivity with wide range. Features Wide Band Amplifiers: Frequency response DC, 0 to 4.5 mc, (down 3 db.).



MODEL 650

## TELEVISION VIDEOMETER

Another HICKOK "First". Quickly localizes and accurately identifies trouble in any section of a TV receiver. Crystal controlled for greater accuracy. RF output directly calibrated in microvolts for sensitivity measurements. A true successor to the World-Famous HICKOK Traceometer.

### REAL NEWS OF HICKOK ACCEPTANCE

In a recent independent national poll the 5000 largest radio and TV dealers were asked, "What test equipment do you prefer?"—almost all replied, and the totals show:

Prefer HICKOK .....	24.7%
Nearest Competitor .....	15.5%
All others .....	9.6% (or less)

MODEL 215



## LATEST DESIGN VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER with new AC-DC single unit probe

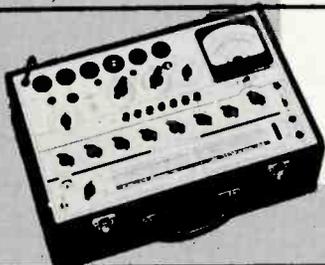
Combination peak-to-peak or RMS voltage measurements. Zero-center scale. Modern lucite meter case with large 5" easy-to-read scale. New guaranteed unbreakable, insulated and shockproof case, in handier size for greater portability.



MODEL 450

## HIGH SENSITIVITY VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER

Accurate, dependable, compact HICKOK design provides thinnest instrument of its kind. 20,000 ohms per volt DC, 5000 AC. Ohms: 0 to 100 meg. Volts: 0-5000, AC-DC. Current: 50 microamperes to 10 amperes. Decibels: -30 to +55, in 5 ranges. Large 5" meter. New, guaranteed unbreakable, insulated and shockproof case. Handier, battery operated.



MODEL 605

## SMALLER SIZE PORTABLE ALL-PURPOSE TUBE AND SET TESTER

Dynamic Mutual Conductance, popularly priced. Built-in 20,000 ohm per volt DC multimeter. Ranges selected with a rotary master switch. Tests the latest tubes with readings in micromhos. Smaller, lighter, but built entirely of highest quality components for accuracy and dependability.

**THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.**  
10514 DUPONT AVENUE CLEVELAND 8, OHIO

# An Impedance Measuring Device

by W. William Hensler and Merle E. Chaney

*Equipment of assistance in determining component impedance  
within the audio ranges*

How many times have you wanted to measure the impedance of a speaker voice coil or the special type primary impedance of an output transformer? Following is the description of a device which enables you to make these measurements.

In order to obtain the maximum transfer of energy from the output tube to the speaker with a minimum of distortion, it is imperative that the output tube "work into" the proper load. Since the output transformer acts as an impedance matching device to properly couple the output tube to the speaker, its constants are very important. The impedance which is presented to the tube is dependent upon the impedance of the speaker and the turns ratio of the output transformer (assuming that the transformer is operated within rated load conditions so that core saturation, etc., would not be factors). Since the impedance cannot be measured directly there may be a doubt as to what the proper replacement should be when it is necessary to replace the speaker or output transformer. After constructing the device shown in Figure 1, measurements can be taken to insure proper replacement, in cases where age, obliteration, or previous repair precludes the availability of accurate service literature.

Figure 2 is a simplified schematic showing the basic components in the unit. Two ranges are provided, the low range from 0 to 25 ohms, and the high range from 0 to 25K ohms. A 400 cycle signal is applied to the 400 cycle input terminals. The unknown impedance is so connected in the circuit that it is in series with either the high or low range variable resistance, depending upon the setting of the switch. With the 400 cycle signal applied to this series network, the variable resistance is adjusted so that the signals developed across the resistance and the unknown impedance are equal. At this point the amount

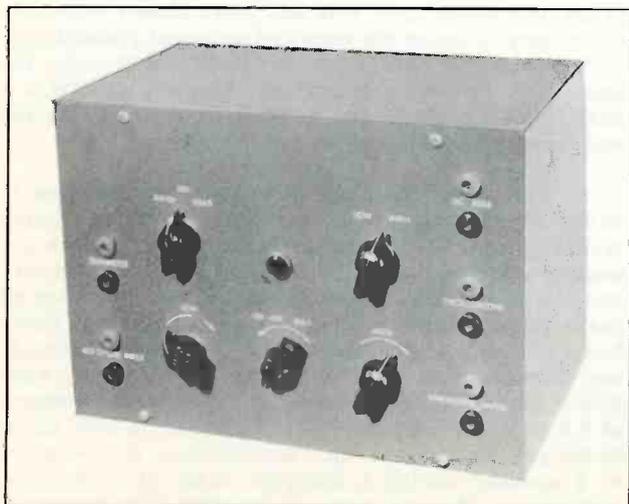


Figure 1. Impedance Measuring Device.

of resistance in the circuit equals the impedance of the component under test. The resistance can then easily be measured with a bridge or an ohmmeter.

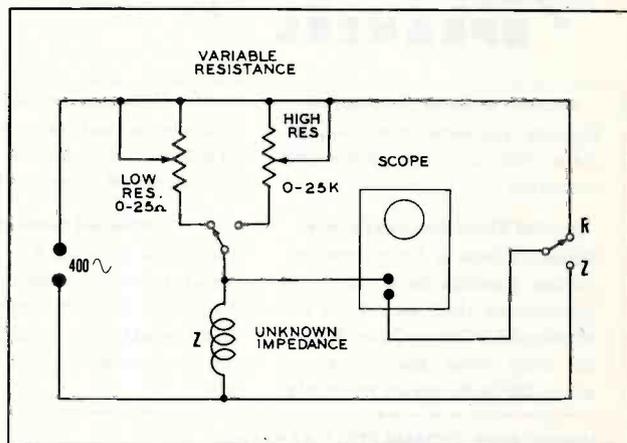


Figure 2. Simple Impedance Measuring circuit.

For greatest accuracy, a high impedance device must be used to measure the amplitude of the signal developed across the resistance and the unknown impedance. Loading either of the components with a low impedance device, such as a 1000 ohm per volt AC meter, would unbalance the network and produce an error in the measurement. A scope is shown in Figure 2 as the measuring device. The use of the scope proves to be more satisfactory than any other type of instrument since it presents a minimum of loading on the circuit making possible a greater degree of accuracy in the measurements. A vacuum tube AC voltmeter can also be used in this application but care should be taken to see that the AC section of the meter is actually a vacuum tube type instrument. Many vacuum tube meters do not operate on the vacuum tube principal on the AC range, and a meter of this type does not work satisfactorily.

Again referring to Figure 2, it can be seen that the "Z" and "R" switch alternately switches the scope across the variable resistance and the unknown impedance. This switching arrangement is incorporated in the finished unit to simplify the mechanics of operation. The device can be said to be in "balance" when an equal indication is obtained on the scope with the switch in either the "Z" or "R" position. Since the signals across each leg of the circuit are equal in amplitude, the impedance must be equal.

So far our discussion has not taken into account the current which is flowing in the primary of the output transformer. In the case of a push-pull output stage, the current flowing in the two halves of the transformer are flowing in opposite directions and the field generated by this static current is effectively zero. When a single output stage is used, however, the conditions are quite different. The current flow-

FIRST IN REPLACEMENT FIELD

# QUAM

for

## Adjust-A-Cone SPEAKERS

FIRST FOR  
ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT

### ADJUST-A-CONE Suspension

Permits precision centering of voice coil in final production operation.

### Special Voice Coil Impedances

Speakers used in Intercommunications systems have voice coil impedances that vary from the standard 3.2 Ohms. Quam Speakers with these special impedances can be furnished promptly.

### U-Shaped Coil Pot

Provides an unbroken flux path of sufficient cross section to carry full energy of magnetic field.

### Universal Bracket

Furnished with all 3½" to 6½" speakers, this bracket simplifies the most difficult installations. May be attached to any two of the four mounting holes in the pot.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG

**QUAM-NICHOLS COMPANY** COTTAGE GROVE & 33rd PLACE · CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS  
MAKERS OF QUALITY SPEAKERS FOR OVER A QUARTER OF A CENTURY

**HOME RECEIVERS ·  
AUTO RECEIVERS · T.V. SETS ·  
INTER-COM. SYSTEMS ·  
OUTDOOR THEATRES**

Engineered for the replacement and public address fields, Quam Adjust-A-Cone Speakers are offered in a complete line of EM and P.M. Speakers in the following sizes: 3½", 4", 5", 5¼", 6½", 7", 8", 10", 12", 4"x6", 5"x7" and 6"x9". Public Address P. M. Speakers in 8", 10" and 12" sizes with 6-8 Ohm Voice Coil Impedance. Coaxial Speakers in 12" and 15" sizes. Television Speakers in 5", 4"x6" and 6½" sizes with 62 and 95 Ohm Field Resistance, and 3.2 Ohm Voice Coil Impedance. Special Field Resistances supplied promptly when T.V. circuits demand it.

**QUAM  
FOCALIZER  
UNIT** \* TRADE MARK

### FOR REPLACEMENT OF WIRE WOUND FOCUS COILS

The perfect units for replacement or rebuilding television sets for larger tubes, now used as original equipment in many leading sets. The Quam Focalizer\* Unit provides sharper focus of the television picture and is unaffected by temperature and voltage fluctuations. No wiring required. Kits are available for anode voltages up to 12KV and for 12KV and up, and are furnished complete with centering handle and mounting plate for easy and simple installation.

ing through the primary generates a field in the transformer and tends to decrease its effective impedance. In order to see why this is true, consider the two following explanations, either of which is applicable.

With a current flowing in the transformer, it can be assumed that a certain flux density is established in the core. Any core has a saturation point, and this current flowing in the primary lessens the amount that the current can be increased (under signal conditions) before saturation is reached. In other words, the signal appears to be working into a transformer having less iron in the core, which presents less impedance to the signal.

Another approach is to consider that the transformer presents maximum impedance when no current is flowing and minimum impedance when saturation is reached. Obviously, the transformer should not be operated at the saturation point, and since current is flowing, the impedance value must lie somewhere between the minimum and maximum limits of the transformer.

Consequently this flow of current must be taken into account when making measurements to arrive at the correct reading. Figure 3 shows the basic unit of Figure 2 with a power supply added. A 6V6GT tube is used to control the current through the component under test. By adjusting the bias control, R1, the amount of current flowing through the circuit can be controlled. With this setup the transformer can be measured while under normal operating conditions.

The power supply is a conventional full wave type having the tap of the high voltage winding return-

ed to ground through resistor R5 to obtain a B-supply. This B- voltage is used to bias the current tube through the adjustment of the bias control, R1. The inductance value of L1 is very important since it is placed in parallel with the component under test. L1 should be at least a 15 henry unit, which has an impedance of approximately 37,700 ohms at 400 cycles. Since most of the measurements on single ended output transformers are below 5,000 ohms, the shunting effect of L1 is slight. The use of a choke having a lower inductance value, however, would present considerable loading on the unknown impedance and introduce an error in the measurement.

The top schematic of Figure 4 is the schematic of the completed unit with all jacks shown which are necessary to make the required external connections. This schematic should be used when constructing the unit. The lower schematic of Figure 4 is that of a null indicator which may be added if desired. Its use and construction will be discussed later.

The most important use for this instrument is in determining the proper replacement for output transformers. Replacement output transformers are usually identified as to the impedances of the primary and the secondary. As an example, one replacement parts manufacturer lists an output transformer which has a primary impedance of 2000 ohms and a secondary impedance of 3.5 ohms. This transformer, when connected to a speaker having a voice coil impedance of 3.5 ohms, will present an impedance of 2000 ohms in the primary. When this transformer is connected to a speaker having a different value of impedance, however, a different value of impedance is presented by the primary. In a great many cases the listing of

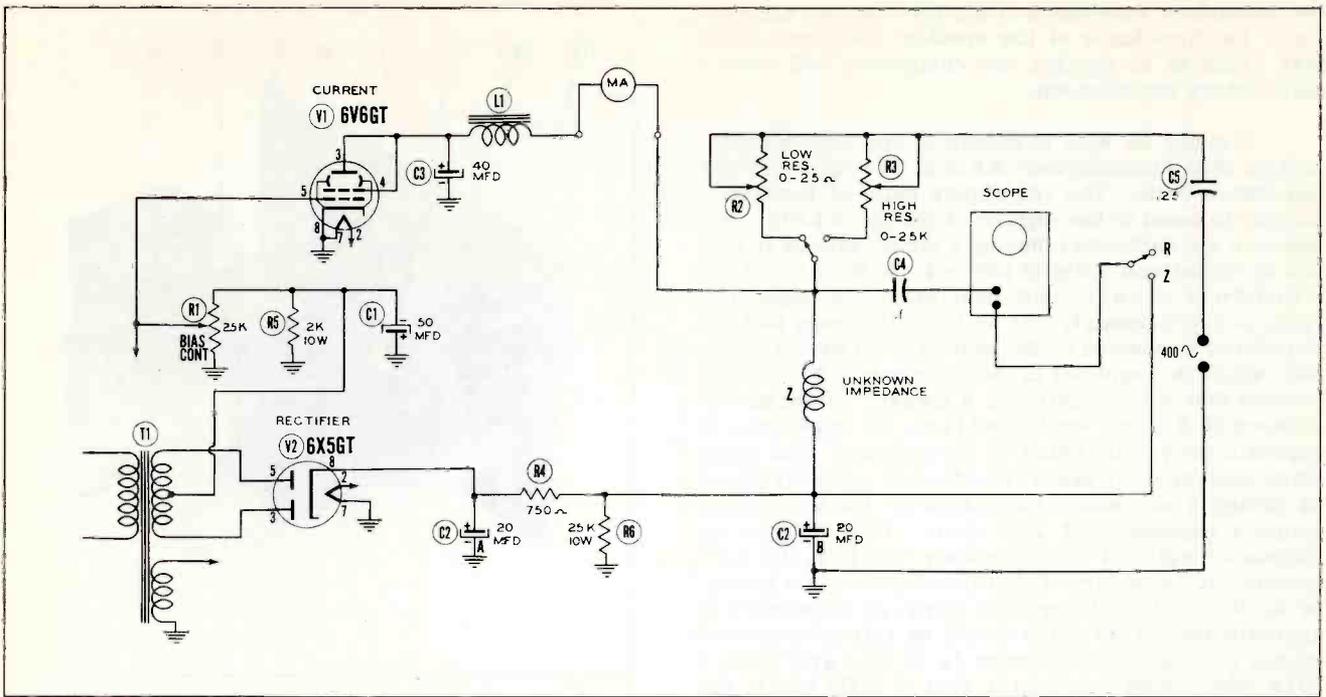


Figure 3. Impedance Measuring circuit with power supply.

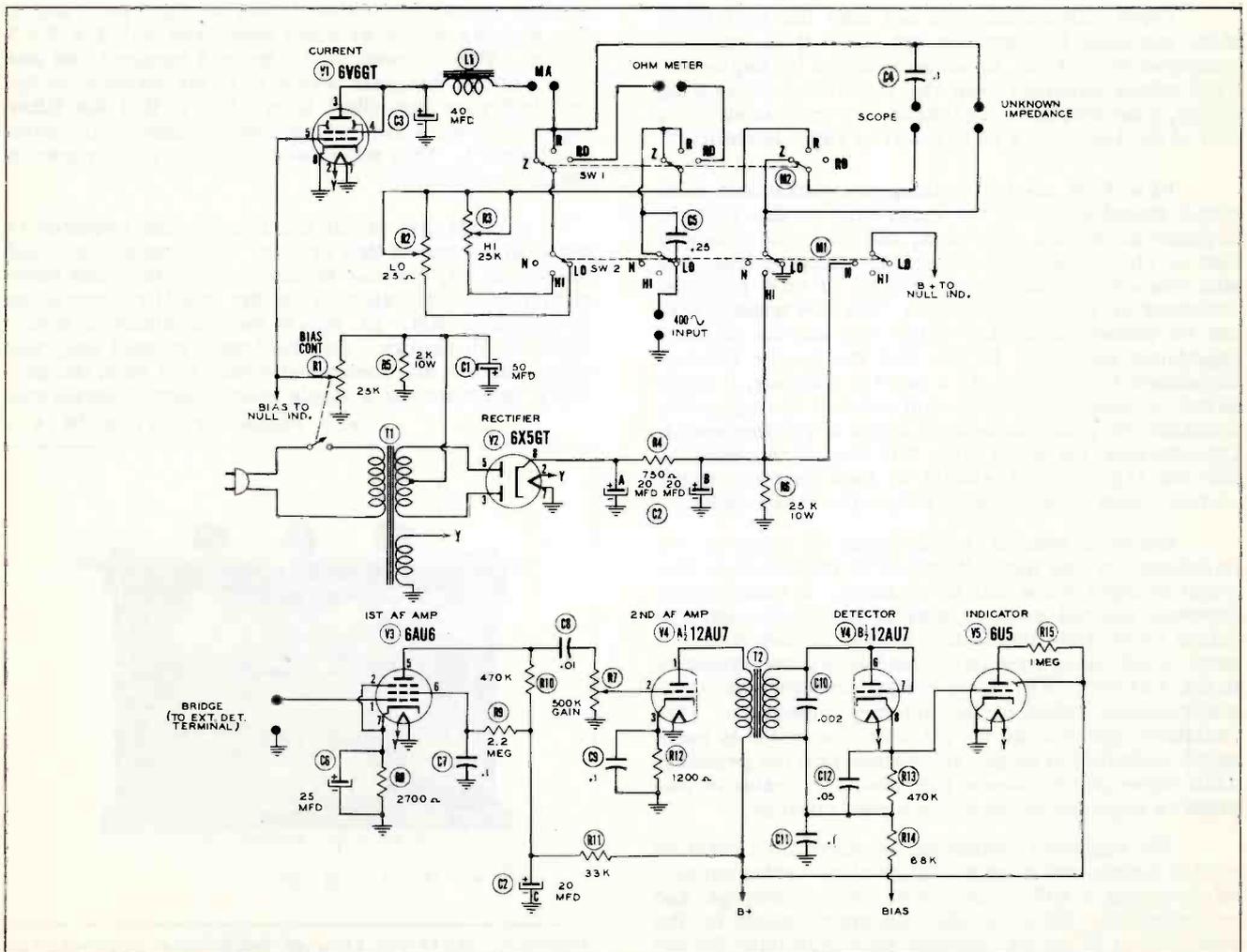


Figure 4. Schematic of the complete Impedance Measuring Device and Null Indicator.

the secondary impedance of the transformer does not equal the impedance of the speaker and some doubt may arise as to whether the component will make a satisfactory replacement.

It might be well to review at this time the properties of the transformer which bring about this impedance ratio. The impedance ratio of the transformer is equal to the square of the turns ratio. For instance a transformer having a turns ratio of 10 to 1 has an impedance ratio of 100 to 1. In the case of the transformer mentioned previously, the impedance ratio is approximately 571 to 1. This means that the impedance presented by the primary will be 571 times that which is connected to the secondary. Thus it can be seen that the connection of a speaker having an impedance of 3 ohms would reflect an impedance of approximately 1700 ohms in the primary. The same manufacturer also has a transformer which is listed as having a secondary impedance of 3.5 ohms and a primary impedance of 2500 ohms. This unit has an impedance ratio of approximately 715 to 1. By connecting the secondary of this transformer to a speaker having an impedance of 3 ohms, an impedance of approximately 2140 ohms would be reflected into the primary. If this transformer is to be used with a 50L6 tube, which requires a load of 2000 ohms, the latter would work more satisfactorily, even though it is rated at 2500 ohms. The reduction in primary impedance is caused by the reduction of the speaker impedance from 3.5 to 3 ohms.

These calculations did not take the resistance of the windings into account but since it is small as compared to the total impedance, it can be neglected. When taking readings with the impedance measuring device, however, this resistance is measured as a part of the impedance so that a true value is obtained.

The first step in making a replacement of an output transformer is the measuring of the speaker impedance. From this data, and the recommended load of the output tube, which is obtained from the tube manual, the impedance ratio of the required transformer can be computed. The new transformer can be connected to the voice coil and the primary impedance measured to see that the proper value of impedance is obtained. As a word of warning, it might be well to point out that in many cases it is impossible to obtain the exact impedance which is recommended. Considerable variation from this amount is permissible but its rating should be held as close to the correct value as possible to obtain the best results.

When a speaker replacement is required, the impedance of the old unit should be measured so that a unit of equal value can be obtained. In some cases, however, the old speaker may be damaged to such an extent that the impedance cannot be measured. If such is the case, a resistive load should be connected to the secondary of the output transformer and a measurement taken of the primary impedance. This resistive load can be varied until the value is found which reflects the proper impedance into the primary. This value of resistance indicates the value of impedance required in the replacement speaker.

The auxiliary equipment required for operation of this instrument is an audio signal generator capable of producing a 400 cycle signal, an oscilloscope, and an ohmmeter. One possible exception would be the substitution of an AC vacuum tube voltmeter for the scope as previously described. The placement of

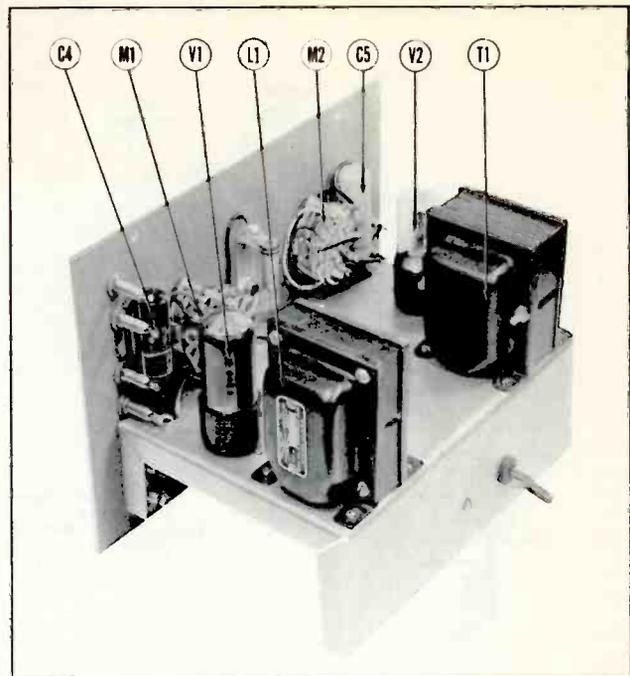


Figure 5. Top view of Impedance Measuring Device, without Null Indicator.

parts in the unit is not critical and the layout of parts may be varied from that shown in Figures 5 and 6. The chassis which we used measured 8-1/2 x 6 x 3 inches. This allowed us to make a compact unit and still provide adequate space for the addition of the null indicator described later. Note that the filter capacitors were mounted below the chassis as shown in Figure 6. This was done to provide more room on top of the chassis.

A parts list of all the components required is given at the end of this article. The components used for items L1, R2 and R3 are quite critical and there should be no deviation from the specifications given in the parts list. L1 should have a minimum inductance of 15 henrys. As previously pointed out, this choke shunts the component under test when the primary impedance of a single ended output transformer

◆ ◆ Please turn to page 56 ◆ ◆

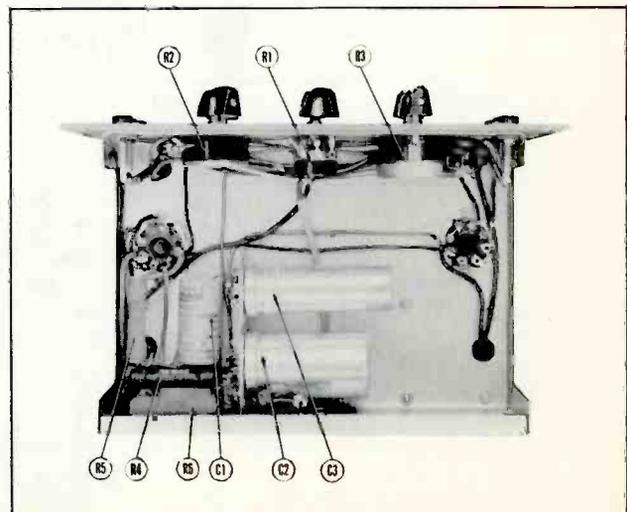


Figure 6. Bottom view of Impedance Measuring Device, without Null Indicator.

# Dollar and Sense Servicing

**REPLACEMENT PARTS.** All in all, the repair parts situation appears to be clearing up. Practically all types of television tubes are plentiful. Even tubes for universal a-c/d-c sets are reappearing here and there.

Electrical supply firms are starting to list scarce wiring supplies that haven't been seen above the counter since last August. Bit by bit, those who took the Korean outbreak as a signal for hoarding are disgorging the scarce stuff, in fear that they are overstocked and might be holding the bag.

**SIGNS OF THE TIMES.** Of the 95 radio and television service organizations listed in the Dayton, Ohio, classified telephone directory, only 41 have TELEVISION or TV in their name. Forty-two of the others indicate in various ways after their name that they do television servicing, but exactly one dozen shops in Dayton will have nothing to do with television if we judge from their telephone directory listings. Is your own business name in line with the times?

**LABOR AND MATERIALS.** For each dollar a civilian spends for a typical 17-inch television set, 86% goes for materials and only 14% for labor and engineering. For each dollar the military spends for a modern airborne fire-control radar, however, only 49% represents materials, with 51% for labor and engineering. This is one reason why men with electronic know-how are in demand today.

**UHF?** It looks like years rather than months before more than a handful of UHF TV stations can get on the air. Even if FCC opens up the UHF allocations before unfreezing VHF, it can't start granting station licenses before early fall. Few stations can get on the air this year regardless of the number of construction permits granted, because the only UHF transmitters available for delivery are a few experimental units. Manufacturers need at least 9 months after receipt of a firm order to make the big transmitters. Receiver manufacturers claim they'll be ready for UHF when it comes, either with separate tuners or with UHF strips that fit in existing turret tuners. Claims for present UHF tuners range from fair to good, but all manufacturers assert better ones will be ready when people are ready to buy them. People won't buy until enough UHF stations are on the air or at least definitely in the offing to justify the extra cost, estimated at anywhere from \$10 to \$50 per set.

**COMMUNITY TV.** Coax for the Pottsville, Pa. community system is strung on electric and phone poles rented from the utilities for \$1.50 per year per pole. For the homes now served, this amounts to half a pole per home. Signals from a hundred-foot antenna on 1,390-ft. Sharp Mountain are piped about 3 miles through RG/11U, with amplifiers about every 2,500 feet, and RG/59U is used for feeders to homes.

Channel 6 signals traveling 75 miles from Philadelphia at about 1,500 uv/m are converted to Channel 5 for community distribution. An equally good Channel 3 signal is converted to Channel 2, and a 500 uv/m on Channel 10 is converted to Channel 4. Conversion to low-band channels reduces line loss and minimizes oscillator radiation problems.



**JETS.** At two homes in Dayton, Ohio, the garage doors opened each time a jet plane from nearby Wright-Patterson Air Force Base swooshed past overhead. These homes had ultrasonic door-opening systems, adjusted to react to a silent ultrasonic whistle operating off the intake manifold of the auto engine. Jet planes apparently blanket a large part of the ultrasonic spectrum with their whistle, for no amount of filtering by engineers could make the microphones immune to the ultrasonic whine of super-sonic-speed jets. The door opening systems finally had to be yanked out.

**AT SEA.** To keep crews happy, Sun Oil has installed TV sets on eight of their tankers plying Gulf and east coast waters. Boosters and antenna rotators used with 12-1/2-inch RCA receivers result in good pictures right up to fringe limits as the ships cruise past coastal TV stations one after another.

**NEXT SIZE.** According to Corning Glass, the picture-tube hit-parade leader will be the 27-inch all-glass rectangular, now just getting into production. It gives a much better break cabinet-wise than the 24-inch round and is a logical step-up from the 20 and 21-inchers.

**BEGGING FOR BUYERS.** Of the three million television sets made up to June 1 this year, some two million are still unsold. About 600,000 are in factory inventory and the rest at distributors and dealers. Wheels of TV production are slowing to lowest level of the year, but on June 1 the rate was still over 200,000 new sets per month. And yet, according to RTMA chairman Robert Sprague, there's no slump in



**FROM THE SMALLEST**

**TO THE LARGEST**

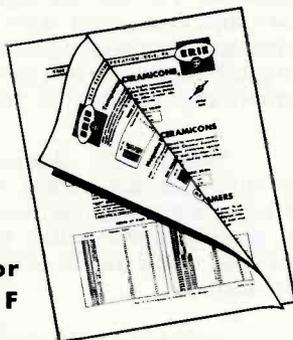
STYLE 801  
DISC  
CERAMICON



STYLE 410  
HIGH VOLTAGE  
CERAMICON

# Eric Ceramicon<sup>®</sup>

... fill the need for all today's ceramic capacitor requirements in AM-FM Radio and TV ... plus—their ability to better replace paper and molded mica capacitors in a multitude of applications, such as by-passing, coupling, tone compensation, and as AVC filter.



New 1951 Catalog  
Ask your Distributor  
or write Department F  
for a copy

Electronics Division  
**ERIE RESISTOR CORP., ERIE, PA.**  
LONDON, ENGLAND · · TORONTO, CANADA

◆ ◆ Continued from page 10 ◆ ◆

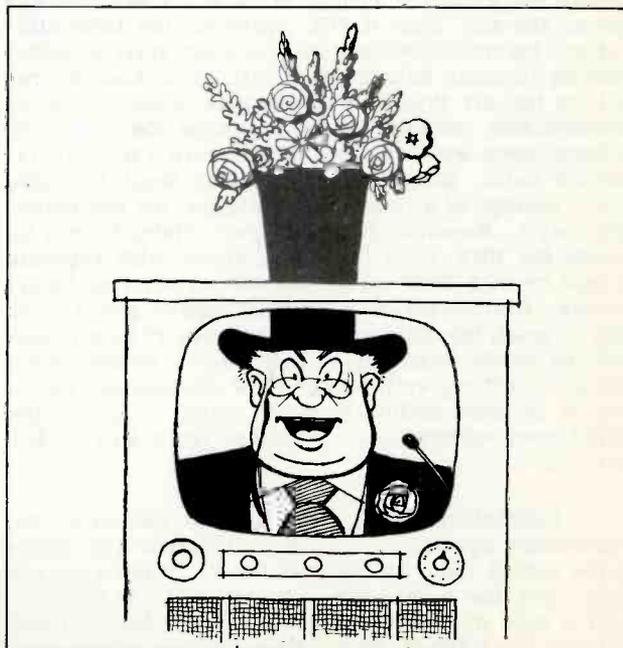
$$\begin{aligned} \Delta C &= TC \times C \times \Delta T \\ &= 470/1000000/^{\circ}C. \times 27 \text{ mmf.} \times 1^{\circ}C. \\ &= \frac{12690}{1000000} \text{ mmf.} \end{aligned}$$

That is, the capacitor will change 12690/1000000 mmf. per degree Centigrade change of temperature. It is possible to replace this capacitor with a parallel NPO and N750 combination provided we keep the same total capacity and temperature compensating characteristic of the original capacitor. An N750 unit that will provide the same temperature compensation must have less than 27 mmf. capacity. We can compensate for this difference in capacity by paralleling an NPO unit with the N750 capacitor. The procedure for determining the value of N750 and NPO units for any particular substitution is outlined below:

1. Desired Capacity (mmf.)
2. Desired Temperature Coefficient \_\_\_\_ (PPM/<sup>°</sup>C.)
3. Multiply Line 1 and 2.  
Example: Desired capacitor 27 mmf., TC N470  
27 x 470 = 12690
4. Value in mmf. of N750 capacitor to be used.  
Divide product of line 3 by 750  
12690/750 = 17 mmf.
5. Value in mmf. of NPO capacitor to be used.  
Line 1 minus line 4  
27 mmf. - 17 mmf. = 10 mmf.

For practical purposes, the closest standard preferred value capacitors may be selected. Where extremely close tolerance is necessary, capacitors of standard values may be paralleled to obtain the exact value given in lines 4 and 5.

There are several methods of color coding ceramic capacitors. The color codes and the representative types of ceramic capacitors that are most commonly used in radio and television receivers are shown on pages 11, 12, and 13.



---"and if elected, I pledge that I will uphold the dignity of my office."

# Tracking down TV Receiver Intermittents . . .

by Matthew Mandl

Co-author: *Television & FM Antenna Guide*  
(Macmillan)

Intermittent television receivers, like radios, present an aggravating service problem to the busy technician because so much time is often consumed before the offending part is found. Common practice is to put the offending receiver in an out-of-the-way corner of the work bench and let it play in the hope that the intermittent part finally breaks down entirely. With this method too much time is not lost because other sets can be worked on in the interim.

Some servicemen try to hasten the process by using a Varitran or other voltage control device and raising the AC input in excess of the rated 110-115 volts. This will tend to hurry the breakdown because it overloads the part. Such practice is not recommended, however, because the overload is applied to all circuits and may develop other troubles and cause unwarranted damage. A better method is to set the receiver chassis in the original cabinet if available, or place it in an old packing carton. This creates the temperature which the set undergoes during usage and will help in hastening breakdown. Running the uncased chassis alone often delays breakdown or fails to show up the intermittent because of parts running cooler owing to better air circulation.

Often, however, the intermittent takes considerable time to break down completely, or simulates a total breakdown only to start again when the chassis

is moved or test prods applied to one of the circuits. For these reasons it would be well if some means were employed to give an indication of where the trouble is when the intermittent occurs without touching the receiver. This will save considerable time because it will give clues to the probable location of the trouble before actual breakdown occurs.

The best way of doing this is to attach instruments to those circuits which are indicated by symptoms in sound and picture. By this method a minimum of test equipment is required because the localization setup does not include circuits which are obviously not at fault. Thus, the set can be placed aside and allowed to play while the test equipment is attached to strategic circuits. When the intermittent occurs, an immediate indication will be visible and general location of the trouble will be shown. Specific parts can then be checked to find the offending component. Recommended equipment and procedures for various symptoms in picture and sound follow:

## Picture Intermittent - Sound Normal

If the picture is intermittent, but the sound normal, the defective circuit is obviously the one between sound takeoff and the picture tube. With intercarrier-type receivers this gives virtual immediate localization, for the trouble would have to be between detector and picture tube. Here, a check of the components associated with the video amplifier and picture tube is all that need be done.

With the split video-sound IF type receivers, the defective circuit may be in the video IF amplifiers following the sound takeoff, in the video detector, or

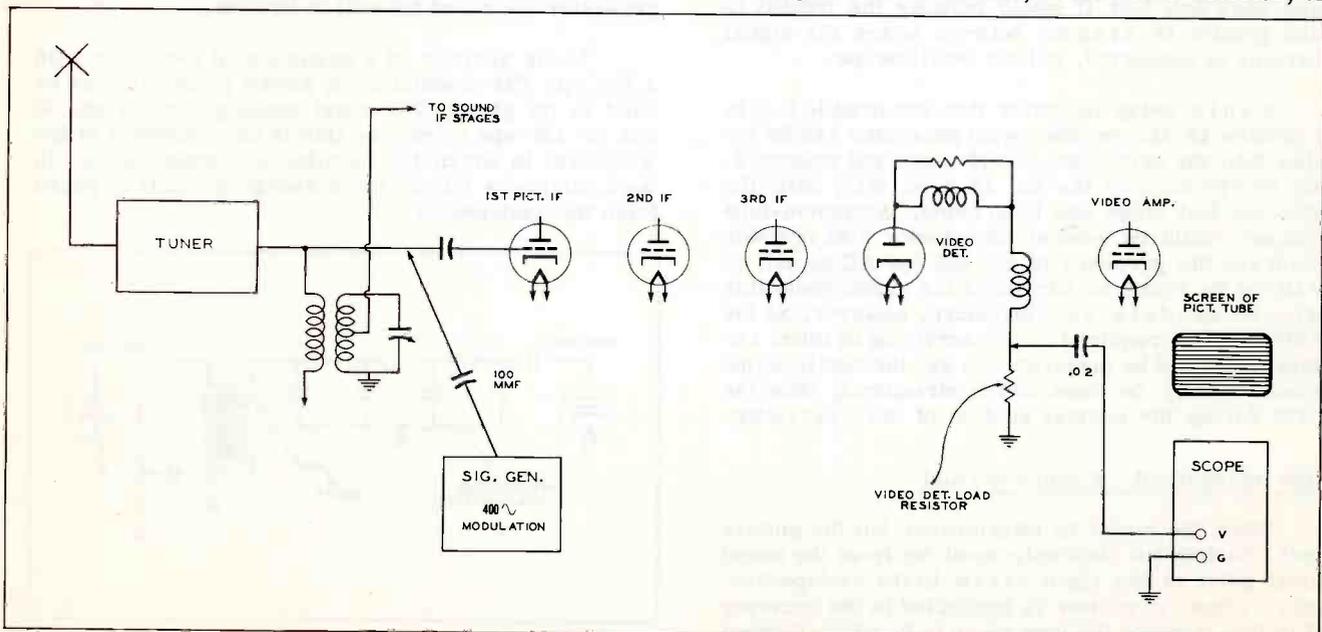


Figure 1

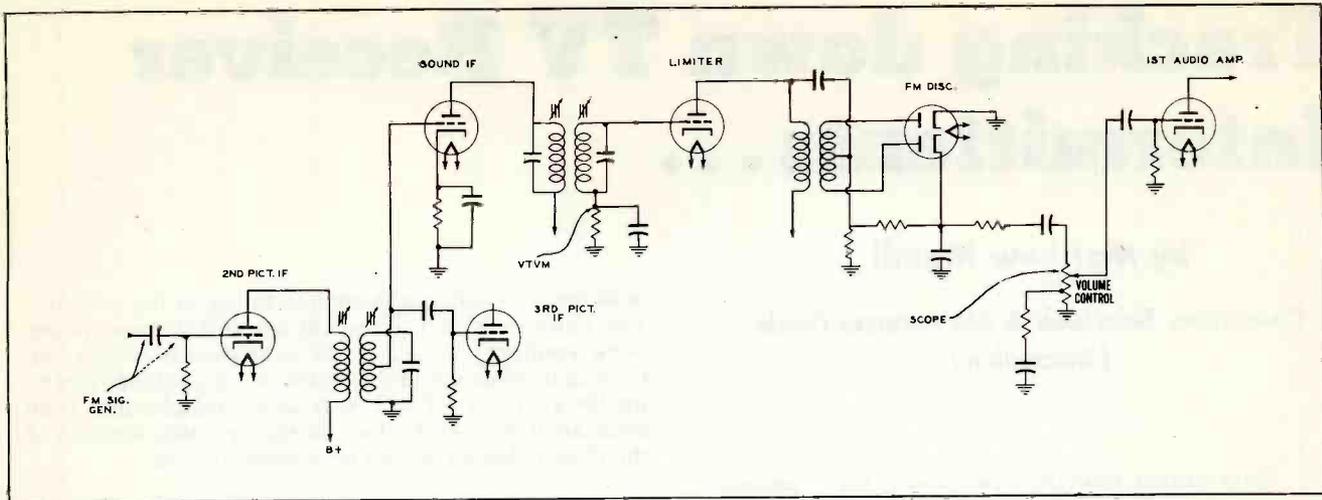


Figure 2

in the video amplifier circuits following the detector. In order to get a general localization, a signal generator and oscilloscope can be used as shown in Figure 1. The signal generator can be of the single-signal type with internal modulation. This is placed at the output of the tuner, before the coupling capacitor or transformer secondary of the first picture IF tube. If the sound takeoff is after the first or second IF stage, the signal generator can be attached at these places.

The signal generator should be set to the IF picture frequency for the receiver under test, and an oscilloscope should be placed across the video detector load resistor as shown in Figure 1. Turn on the 400 cycle internal modulation (AM) of the signal generator and set the oscilloscope to receive the 400 cycle sine-wave signal developed across the detector load resistor. Adjust contrast control and signal generator frequency slightly until sound bars appear on the picture tube screen.

If the intermittent now occurs in the video amplifier section of the receiver, the sound bars on the picture tube screen will disappear, but the scope pattern will still be present. If both scope pattern and sound bars are lost, it would indicate the trouble is in the picture IF stages between where the signal generator is connected, and the oscilloscope.

If this setup indicates that the trouble lies in the picture IF stages, the signal generator can be injected into the grid of the 3rd IF stage and progressively moved back to the 2nd IF grid, etc., until the particular bad stage has been found. A vacuum-tube voltmeter could be used at the detector load resistor to indicate the presence of the 400 cps AC signal, or the DC of the rectified carrier if the signal generator were not modulated. Inasmuch, however, as the VTVM may be required in the servicing of other receivers, it would be preferable to use the oscilloscope because it may be used more infrequently than the VTVM during the normal routine of daily servicing.

#### Sound Intermittent - Picture Normal

When the sound is intermittent, but the picture is not, the trouble obviously must be from the sound takeoff point in the video strip to the loudspeaker. Again a signal generator is connected to the receiver and in this instance the best place is to attach it prior to sound takeoff. In Figure 2, for instance, sound

takeoff is between the 2nd and 3rd picture IF, and the generator is placed at the grid of the 2nd picture IF stage. Internal modulation should now be of the FM type and the oscilloscope is placed across the volume control at the FM detector. In this position the oscilloscope will show the 400 cycle FM signal derived through the detection process. The same 400 cycle signal will develop a tone from the loudspeaker as an extra indication of whether or not the intermittent occurs in one section or another.

If, for instance, the intermittent occurs in the audio amplifier section of the receiver, the sound would stop from the speaker but the waveform would still be visible on the scope across the volume control. If, however, the trouble lies in the sound IF or detector system, the scope waveform would be gone when the intermittent occurs. If this is the case, a further check can be made by placing a VTVM across the grid leak of the limiter if the set is using a limiter-discriminator combination instead of a ratio detector. The loss of DC voltage across the limiter grid leak would indicate that the generator signal is not arriving at this point and this would indicate trouble between here and the place where the signal generator (or sound takeoff) is located.

In the absence of a single signal generator with a 400 cps FM modulation, a sweep generator can be used in its place. The usual sweep generator has 60 cps or 120 cps sweep and this is the frequency of the waveform to which the oscilloscope must be set. In such instances the 60 cycle sweep rate will be heard from the loudspeaker.

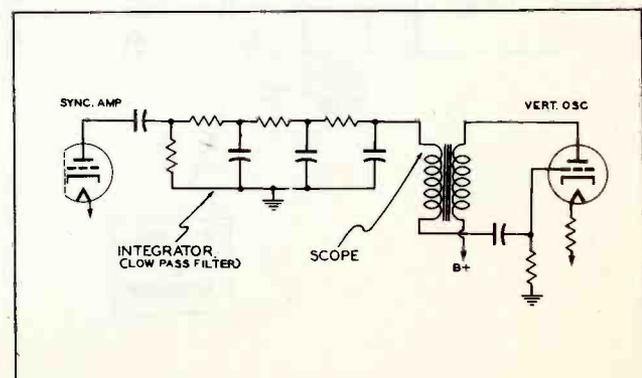


Figure 3

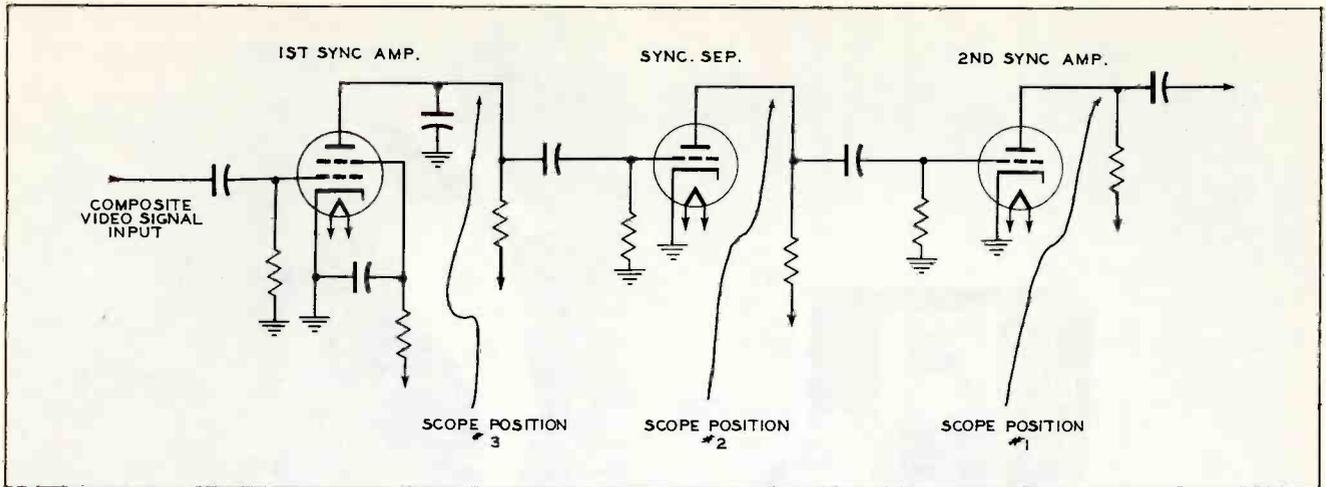


Figure 4

Sync Intermittent - Sound and Picture Normal

With intermittent loss of either vertical or horizontal sweep synchronization (or both) the method of localization again depends on the exact symptoms. If only vertical synchronization is intermittent, a scope may be placed as shown in Figure 3 to ascertain whether or not the integrator circuit is faulty.

The horizontal sweep of the oscilloscope should be set to observe the spike pulse waveform present at the output of the low-pass filter network. When vertical synchronization is lost, the presence of a signal at the scope would indicate the integrator is not at fault, but that the trouble lies in the vertical blocking oscillator. (If the vertical output stage were at fault, it would mean loss of vertical sweep, not synchronization. With minor defects in the vertical output, linearity and height would be affected and in some cases interaction between this stage and the oscillator could affect synchronization. As a general rule, however, loss of sync is definitely attributable to the vertical oscillator circuit or its plate output).

If only horizontal synchronization is intermittent, it would not be worthwhile to connect instruments

to localize the fault, because the most likely cause would be a defective horizontal sweep oscillator, or control circuit. In such instances the frequency control circuit may be misadjusted and critical, in which case noise pulses would cause an intermittent condition. A check of alignment, tubes and parts will usually correct the trouble.

When both vertical and horizontal synchronization are intermittent, the method shown in Figure 4 will aid in finding the trouble. Here, the oscilloscope is first attached to the output of the 2nd sync amplifier (or clipper as the case may be).

This will establish definitely whether or not the sync separator-amplifier stages are contributing to sync instability. The scope could also be placed in the 2nd position shown and if the waveform is lost when the intermittent occurs, it would establish the trouble location to the separator or 1st amplifier. The oscilloscope can now be placed in the third position shown in order to ascertain whether the trouble is definitely in the sync amplifier or the separator. If the signal does not disappear at the third position with the intermittent, but does in the second position, the

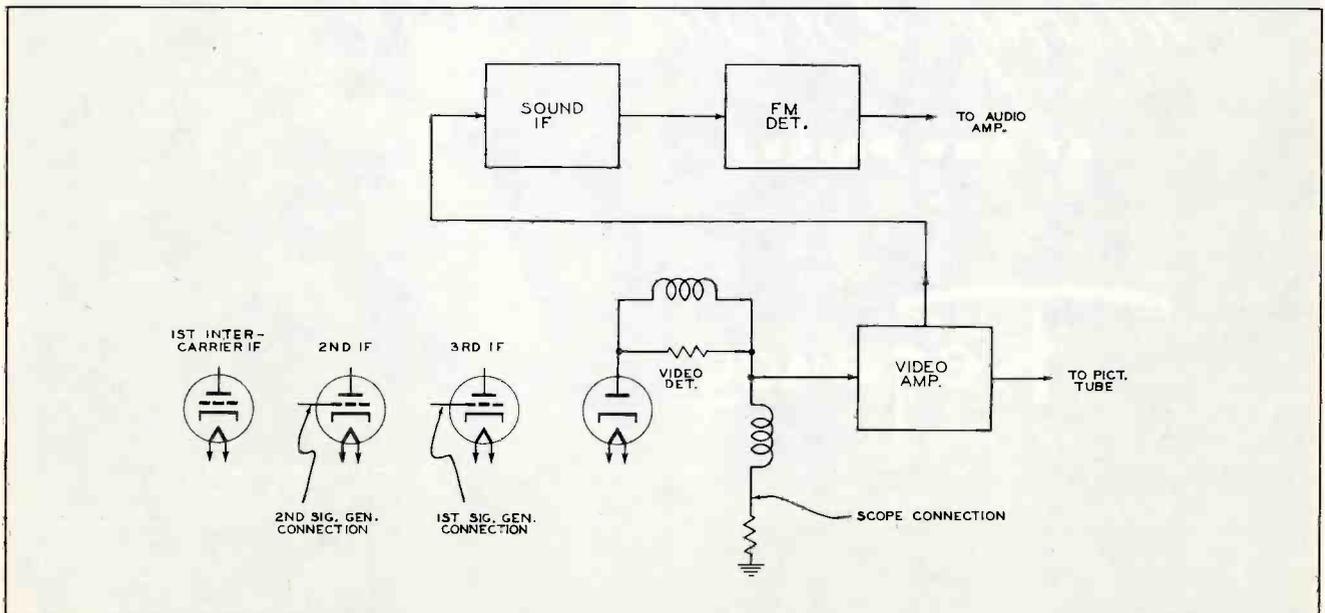
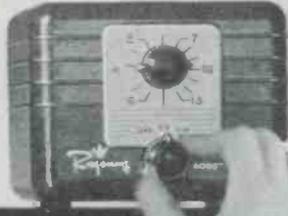


Figure 5



*Largest  
Selling Booster*

**AT ANY PRICE!**

*Regency*

BURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING

# INDEX TO PHOTOFAC

RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE DATA FOLDERS

# No. 27

Covering Folder Sets Nos. 1 thru 140

**HOW TO USE THIS INDEX:** To find the PHOTOFAC Folder you need, look for the name of the receiver in the alphabetical listing below. Then find the required model number under the receiver name. Opposite the model you will find the number of the Set in which it appears and the Folder number. For example, under *ADMIRAL*, Chassis 3A1, the reference is 2—24. The bold 2 identifies the PHOTOFAC Set number in which the Folder appears. The light face number, 24, identifies the individual Folder. It's easy to find the set you need.

**IMPORTANT:** The suffix letter "A" following the Set or Folder Number in the index listing below indicates a "Preliminary Data Folder." These Folders are designed to provide the service technician *immediately* with preliminary basic data on Television Receivers—pending their complete coverage in the standard, uniform PHOTOFAC Folder Set presentation.

Set Folder No. No.	Set Folder No. No.	Set Folder No. No.	Set Folder No. No.	Set Folder No. No.	Set Folder No. No.
<b>ADAPTOL</b> CT-1 ..... 48—1	<b>ADMIRAL—Cont.</b> Chassis 5X1 ..... 76—3 Chassis 6A1 (See Model 6T01) ..... 1 Chassis 6A2 ..... 103—1 Chassis 6B1 ..... 48—2 Chassis 6C1 ..... 53—1 Chassis 6E1, 6E1N ..... 6—1 Chassis 6F1 ..... 140—2 Chassis 6J2 ..... 26—2 Chassis 6L1 ..... 25—1 Chassis 6M1 ..... 78—1 Chassis 6Q1 ..... 54—1 Chassis 6R1 ..... 107—1 Chassis 6S1 ..... 62—1 Chassis 6W1 ..... 71—1 Chassis 6Y1 ..... 75—1 Chassis 7B1 ..... 18—2 Chassis 7C1 ..... 25—2 Chassis 7E1 ..... 36—1 Chassis 7G1 ..... 54—2 Chassis 8B1 (See Ch. 8D1) ..... 67 Chassis 8D1 ..... 67—1 Chassis 9A1 ..... 32—1 Chassis 9B1 ..... 49—2 Chassis 9E1 ..... 68—2 Chassis 10A1 ..... 3—30 Chassis 19A1 Tel. Rec. .... 59—2 Chassis 19A1 Tel. Rec. .... 59—2 Prod. Chge. Bul. 5 ..... 106—1 Chassis 20A1, 20B1, Tel. Rec. .... 77—1 Chassis 20T1 Tel. Rec. .... 117—2 Chassis 20T1 Tel. Rec. .... 117—2 Prod. Chge. Bul. 15 ..... 126—1 Chassis 20V1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1) ..... 117	<b>ADMIRAL—Cont.</b> Chassis 20V1 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 15 ..... 126—1 Chassis 20X1, 20Y1, 20Z1 Tel. Rec. .... 100—1 Chassis 20Z1 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 7 ..... 110—1 Chassis 21A1 Tel. Rec. Chassis 21B1, 21C1, 21D1 ..... 77—1 Chassis 21F1, 21G1 Tel. Rec. .... 118—2 Chassis 21H1, 21J1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) ..... 118 Chassis 21K1, 21L1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) ..... 135 Chassis 21P1, 21Q1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) ..... 135 Chassis 24D1, 24E1, 24F1, 24G1, 24H1 Tel. Rec. .... 103—2 Chassis 24D1, 24E1, 24F1, 24G1, 24H1 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 9 ..... 114—1 Chassis 30A1 Tel. Receiver Chassis 30B1, 30C1, 30D1 Tel. Rec. .... 57—2 Model 4D11, 4D12, 4D13 (See Ch. 4D1) ..... 49 Models 4H15, 4H16, 4H17 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77 Models 4H15, 4H16, 4H17, 4H18, 4H19 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) ..... 71 Models 4H18, 4H19 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77	<b>ADMIRAL—Cont.</b> Models 4H115, 4H116, 4H117 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) ..... 71 Models 4H126A, B, C or CN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77 Model 4H126 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) ..... 71 Models 4H137 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77 Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) ..... 71 Models 4H146, 4H147 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77 Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77 Models 4H145, 4H146, 4H147 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) ..... 71 Models 4H155, 4H156, 4H157 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77 Models 4H155, 4H156, 4H157 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) ..... 71 Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77 Models 4H165, 4H167 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ..... 77 Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) ..... 71	<b>ADMIRAL—Cont.</b> Models 4R11, 4R12 (See Ch. 4R1) ..... 108 Models 5E21, 5E22, 5E23 (See Ch. 5E2) ..... 139 Models 5F11, 5F12 (See Ch. 5F1) ..... 57 Models 5G21, 5G21.15, 5G22, 5G22.15, 5G23, 5G23.15 (See Ch. 5G2) ..... 137 Models 5J21, 5J22, 5J23 (See Ch. 5J2) ..... 136 Models 5R11, 5R12, 5R13, 5R14 (See Ch. 5R1) ..... 59 Model 5T12 (Ch. 5T1) ..... 68 Models 5W11, 5W12 (See Ch. 5W1) ..... 79 Models 5X11, 5X12, 5X13, 5X14 (See Ch. 5X1) ..... 76 Models 6A21, 6A22, 6A23 (See Ch. 6A2) ..... 103 Model 6C11 (See Ch. 6C1) ..... 53 Model 6E71 (See Ch. 10A1) ..... 3 Models 6F10, 6F11, 6F12 (See Ch. 6J2) ..... 140 Model 6P32 (See Ch. 6E1, 6E1N) ..... 6 Models 6Q11, 6Q12, 6Q13, 6Q14 (See Ch. 6Q1) ..... 78 Model 6R11 (See Ch. 6R1) ..... 54 Model 6RP48, 6RP49, 6RP50 (See Ch. 3A1) ..... 2 Models 6RT41, 6RT42, 6RT43 (See Ch. 5B1 Phono) ..... 4 Model 6RT41A, 6RT42A, 6RT43A (See Ch. 5B1A) ..... 18	

\*Regular PHOTOFAC Subscribers may obtain Schematic, Alignment Data, or whatever is required on these Receivers prior to their coverage in a PHOTOFAC Folder by sending the Serial Number, Chassis Designation, Name and Model Number to us. This service is free to Regular PHOTOFAC Subscribers.

Please accompany your request with a statement giving the number of the last PHOTOFAC Volume or Set Number that

you have purchased, and the name of the Parts Jobber who sees to it that you receive your Sets of PHOTOFAC Folders as they are published.

Production Change Bulletins contain data supplementary to previously issued PHOTOFAC Folders, and are listed in this Index immediately following the listing of the initial coverage of the same models or chassis.

**AEROVOX**  
CAPACITORS

**ASTATIC**  
PHONO-CARTRIDGES  
PHONO-NEEDLES

**IRC**  
CONTROLS  
RESISTORS

**LITTELFUSE**  
FUSES

**Meissner**  
COILS

**RADIO RECEPTOR CO.**  
**Seletron**  
SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

**BURGESS**  
BATTERIES

**Centralab**  
CONTROLS  
CAPACITORS

**CHICAGO TRANSFORMER**  
TRANSFORMERS

**CLAROSTAT**  
CONTROLS

**CORNELL-DUBILIER**  
CAPACITORS  
VIBRATORS

**ERIE**  
CAPACITORS

**ELECTROVOIC**  
PHONO-CARTRIDGES  
PHONO-NEEDLES

**EVEREADY**  
BATTERIES

**Jensen**  
SPEAKERS

**MERIT**  
TRANSFORMERS  
DEFLECTION YOKES  
FOCUS COILS

**Quam**  
SPEAKERS

**THOMAS**  
CATHODE-RAY TUBES

**WALCO**  
PHONO-NEEDLES

**Select your replacement needs from these high quality product lines listed in Photofac Folders.**

Aerovox Corporation  
The Astatic Corporation  
Burgess Battery Company  
Centralab Div.  
Chicago Transformer Div.  
Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc.  
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp.  
Electro-Voice, Inc.  
Electrovox Co., Inc.  
Erie Resistor Corporation  
International Resistance Co.  
Jensen Manufacturing Company

Littelfuse, Incorporated  
Meissner Manufacturing Division  
Merit Transformer Corp.  
National Carbon Division  
Quam-Nichols Company  
The Radiart Corporation  
Radio Receptor Company, Inc.  
Shure Brothers, Incorporated  
Sprague Products Company  
Standard Transformer Company  
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.  
Thomas Electronics, Inc.

**ADMIRAL—AIRLINE**

**ADMIRAL—Cont.**

Model 6RT44 (See Ch. 7B1) 18  
 Models 6S11, 6S12 (See Ch. 6S1) 107  
 Model 6T01 1—19  
 Model 6T02, 6T04 1—20  
 Model 6T03 (See Ch. 6A1) 1  
 Model 6T06, 6T07 (See Ch. 4A1) 3  
 Model 6T11 (See Model 6T02) 1  
 Model 6T12 (See Ch. 4A1) 3  
 Models 6V11, 6V12 (See Ch. 6V1) 62  
 Models 6W11, 6W12 (See Chassis 6W1) 71  
 Models 6Y18, 6Y19 (See Chassis 6Y1) 75  
 Model 7C60B, 7C60M, 7C60W (See Ch. 6B1) 48  
 Model 7C61, 7C62, 7C62UL (See Ch. 6A1) 25  
 Model 7C63, 7C63-UL (See Ch. 7C1) 25  
 Model 7C64 2  
 Models 7C65B, 7C65M, 7C65W (See Ch. 7E1) 36  
 Model 7C73 (See Ch. 9A1) 32  
 Models 7G11, 7G12, 7G14, 7G15, 7G16 (See Ch. 7G1) 54  
 Model 7P32, 7P33, 7P34, 7P35 (See Ch. 5H1) 26  
 Model 7RT41, 7RT42, 7RT43 (See Ch. 6L1) 26  
 Models 7T01, 7T01M-UL, 7T04, 7T04-UL (See Ch. 5N1) 31  
 Model 7T06, 7T12 (See Ch. 4B1) 24  
 Model 7T10, 7T14, 7T15 (See Ch. 5K1) 30  
 Models 8C11, 8C12, 8C13 (See Chassis 30A1 [Set 57] and 8D1 [Set 67]) Tel. Rec. 57  
 Model 8C14, 8C15, 8C16, 8C17 (See Ch. 8D1) 67  
 Models 8D15, 8D16 (See Ch. 8D1) 67  
 Model 8RP46 (See Chassis 3A1) 2  
 Model 9B14, 9B15, 9B16 (See Ch. 9B1) 49  
 Models 9E15, 9E16, 9E17 (See Ch. 9E1) 68  
 Models 12X11, 12X12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1) 100  
 Models 14R11, 14R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1) 117  
 Model 15K21 (See Ch. 20T1) 117—2  
 Models 16R11, 16R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118  
 Models 17K11, 17K12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) 135  
 Models 19A115, 19A115N, 19A125, 19A125N, 19A155, 19A155N (See Ch. 19A1) Tel. Rec. 59  
 Models 20X11, 20X12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1) 100  
 Model 20X122 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1) 100  
 Model 20X136 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1) 100  
 Models 20X145, 20X146, 20X147 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1) 100  
 Model 22X12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1) 100  
 Models 22X25, 22X26, 22X27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1) 100  
 Models 24A11, 24A12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 77  
 Model 24A125 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 77  
 Model 24A125AN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1) 100  
 Models 24A126, 24A127 (See Ch. 20A1) Tel. Rec. 77  
 Models 24C15, 24C16, 24C17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 77  
 Models 24R11, 24R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1) 117  
 Models 24X15, 24X15S, 24X16, 24X16S, 24X17S Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1 and 4L1) 100  
 Models 25A15, 25A16, 25A17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 77  
 Models 26R11, 26R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118  
 Models 26R25, 26R26 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) 103  
 Models 26R25A, 26R26A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118  
 Models 26R35, 26R36, 26R37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) 103  
 Models 26R35A, 26R36A, 26R37A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118  
 Models 26X35, 26X36, 26X37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) 103  
 Models 26X45, 26X46 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) 103  
 Models 26X55, 26X56, 26X57 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) 103  
 Models 26X55A, 26X56A, 26X57A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) 103  
 Models 26X65, 26X66, 26X67 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) 103  
 Models 26X65A, 26X66A, 26X67A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118

**ADMIRAL—Cont.**

Models 26X75, 26X76 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) 103  
 Models 26X75A, 26X76A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118  
 Model 27K12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) 135  
 Models 27K15, A, B, 27K16, A, B, 27K17, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) 135  
 Models 27K25, A, B, 27K26, A, B, 27K27, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) 135  
 Models 27K35, A, B, 27K36, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) 135  
 Models 27K46, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) 135  
 Models 29X15, 29X16, 29X17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) 103  
 Models 29X25, 29X26, 29X27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) 103  
 Model 29X25A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118  
 Models 30A17, 30A18 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30A1) 57  
 Models 30A14, 30A15, 30A16, Television Receivers (See Ch. 30A1) 57  
 Models 30B15, 30B16, 30B17 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71  
 Models 30C15, 30C16, 30C17 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) 71  
 Models 30F15, A, 30F16, A, 30F17, A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) 77  
 Models 32R15, 32K16 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1 and 4S1) 100  
 Models 32X26, 32X27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1 and 5B2) 100  
 Models 32X35, 32X36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1 and 5B2) 100  
 Models 34R15, A, 34R16, A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1) 117  
 Model 36R37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118  
 Models 36R45, 36R46 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118  
 Models 36X35, 36X36, 36X37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1 [Set 103] and Radio Ch. 5B2 [Set 100]) 140  
 Models 36X35A, 36X36A, 36X37A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1 [Set 103] and Radio Ch. 5D2 [Set 118]) 140  
 Models 37F15, A, B, 37F16, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118) 135  
 Models 37F27, A, B, 37F28, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118) 135  
 Models 37F35, A, B, 37F36, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118) 135  
 Models 37K15, A, B, 37K16, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117) 135  
 Models 37K27, A, B, 37K28, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117) 135  
 Models 37K35, A, B, 37K36 A B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117) 135  
 Models 39X16A, 39X17A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1 [Set 103] and Radio Ch. 5B2 [Set 100]) 140  
 Models 39X16B, 39X17B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1 [Set 103] and Radio Ch. 5D2 [Set 118]) 140  
 Model 39X17C Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118  
 Models 39X25, 39X26 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1 [Set 103] and Radio Ch. 5D2 [Set 118]) 140  
 Models 39X25A, 39X26A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118  
 Models 39X35, 39X36, 39X37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) 118  
 Model 221K16A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) 135  
 Models 221K26, 221K28 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) 135  
 Models 221K35, 221K36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) 135  
 Models 321F15, 321F16, 321F18 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118) 135  
 Models 321F27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118) 135  
 Models 321F35, 321F36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118) 135

**ADMIRAL—Cont.**

Models 321F46, 321F47, 321F49 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118) 135  
 Models 321K15, 321K16, 321K17 (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117) 135  
 Model 321K27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117) 135  
 Models 321K35, 321K36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117) 135  
 Models 321K46, 321K47, 321K49 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117) 135  
**AERMOTIVE**  
 181-AD 12—1  
**AIRADIO**  
 SU-41D 11—1  
 SU-52A, B, C (Receiver) 13—2  
 TRA-1A, B, C (Transmitter) 13—1  
 3100 37—1  
**AIRCASTLE**  
 C-300 136—3  
 DM-700 85—1  
 EV-760 (See Model DM-700) 85  
 G-316, G-518 48—3  
 G-521 54—3  
 G-724 52—25  
 G-725 50—1  
 K1 93—1  
 P-20 71—3  
 P-22 87—1  
 PAM-4 101—1  
 PC-8, PC-358 103—3  
 PM-78 100—2  
 PM-358 98—1  
 PX 13—35  
 REV248 (See Model REV248) 127  
 SC-448 62—2  
 TD-40 103—3  
 WEU-262 91—1  
 WRA1-A 47—1  
 WRA-AM 60—1  
 XB702, XB703 Tel. Rec. 93A—1  
 XL750, XP775 Tel. Rec. 93A—1  
 OA-358-VM (See Model 358VM) 127  
 06-F, 06-L 135—3  
 7B 52—1  
 9 50—2  
 10T Tel. Rec. \*  
 12C, 12T Tel. Rec. \*  
 14C, 14T Tel. Rec. 140—3  
 15 67—2  
 16C, 16T Tel. Rec. \*  
 17C, 17T Tel. Rec. \*  
 (See Model 14C) 140  
 79A 137—3  
 101 86—1  
 102B 98—2  
 106B 54—3  
 150, 153 126—2  
 171, 172 96—1  
 198 83—1  
 200 139—3  
 201 81—1  
 211 65—1  
 212 68—3  
 213 63—1  
 2271, 227W 84—1  
 312 Tel. Rec. \*  
 316 Tel. Rec. \*  
 350 136—4  
 358VM 127—3  
 412 Tel. Rec. \*  
 416 Tel. Rec. \*  
 568 14—1  
 572 55—1  
 594-935 (See Model 935) 128  
 602-182144 114—2  
 603-PR-81 133—2  
 604 20—1  
 606-400WB 119—2  
 607-314, 607-315 122—2  
 607-316, -1, 607-317, -1 138—2  
 610-F100 138—3  
 621 (Ch. FJ-91) 14—2  
 626 18—3  
 641 17—1  
 651 15—1  
 9151, W 129—2  
 935 128—2  
 9651, W, 965K1, W (See Model 9151) 129  
 1400C, 1400T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140  
 1700C, 1700T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140  
 2000C Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) 140  
 3170 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C Set 140 and Model 150 Set 126) 140  
 4170 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C Set 140 and Model 350 Set 136) 140  
 5000, 5001 16—2  
 5002 19—1  
 5003, 5004, 5005, 5006 20—1  
 5008, 5009 46—1  
 5010, 5011, 5012 (Ch. 110) 13—4  
 5015, 1 118—3  
 5020 16—3  
 5022 123—2  
 5024 45—1  
 5025 24—2  
 5026 49—3  
 5028 44—1  
 5029 51—1  
 5035 46—2  
 5036 72—2  
 5044 121—2  
 5050 48—4

**AIRCASLE—Cont.**

5052 45—2  
 5056-A 120—2  
 6042 61—1  
 6050 74—1  
 6053 97—1  
 6514 18—2  
 6541 19—2  
 6544, 6547 (See Model 6541) 17  
 6611, 6612, 6613, 6630, 6631, 6632, 6634, 6635 15—2  
 7000, 7001 14—3  
 7004 19—2  
 7014, 7015 57—3  
 7015 Early 47—2  
 7553 45—3  
 90081, 9008W 99—2  
 90091, 9009W 97—2  
 90121, 9012W 94—1  
 100025 56—1  
 10005 62—3  
 10021-1, 10022-1 59—3  
 10023 58—1  
 10024-1 58—2  
 108014, 108504 57—4  
 121110 73—1  
 121124 73—1  
 127084 55—2  
 131504 60—2  
 132564 69—1  
 138104 54—3  
 138124 64—1  
 139144 59—4  
 147334 59—3  
 149654, 150084 71—4  
 159144 (See Model 139144) 59  
**AIR CHIEF (See Firestone)**  
**AIR KING**  
 A-400 (Ch. 470) 23—1  
 A-403 20—2  
 A-410 34—1  
 A-410 (Revised) 40—1  
 A-426 45—1  
 A-450 31—3  
 A-501, A-502 (Ch. 465-4) 24—3  
 A-510 20—3  
 A-511, A-512 30—2  
 A-520 49—4  
 A-600 26—3  
 A-604 81—2  
 A-625 50—3  
 A-650 45—4  
 A-1000, A-1001 Tel. Receiver 58—3  
 A1001A Tel. Rec. 75—2  
 A1016 Tel. Rec. 91—2  
 A2000, A2001, A2002 Tel. Rec. (See Model A1001A) 75  
 A2010 Tel. Rec. (See Model A1001A) 75  
 A-2012 Tel. Rec. (See Model A1001A) 75  
 12C1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) 121  
 12T1, 12T2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) 121  
 16C1, 16C2, 16C3 Tel. Rec. 121—3  
 16M1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) 121  
 16T1, Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) 121  
 16T1B Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) 121  
 19C1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) 121  
 718R Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) 121  
 800 66—1  
 2017R Tel. Rec. 111—2  
 4601 (See Model 4609) 11  
 4603 3—36  
 4604 4—25  
 4604D (See Model 4604) 4  
 4607, 4608 3—1  
 4609, 4610 Early (See Model 4607) 3  
 4609, 4610 11—2  
 4625 3—8  
 4700 39—1  
 4704 12—2  
 4705, 4706 9—1  
 4708 (See Model 4704) 12  
**AIR KNIGHT (SKY KNIGHT)**  
 CA-500 17—4  
 CB-500P 17—31  
 NS-RD291 17—3  
**AIRLINE**  
 05BR-3021B Tel. Rec. \*  
 05BR-3021C Tel. Rec. \*  
 05BR-3024B Tel. Rec. \*  
 05BR-3024C Tel. Rec. \*  
 05BR-3027A Tel. Rec. \*  
 05BR-3027B Tel. Rec. \*  
 05BR-3034A Tel. Rec. \*  
 05BR-3041A Tel. Rec. \*  
 05BR-3044A Tel. Rec. \*  
 05CAA-992A 125—2  
 05GCB-1540A 131—2  
 05GCB-1541A 131—2  
 05GCB-3019A Tel. Rec. 116—2  
 05GMM-1061A 133—3  
 05GSE-3020A Tel. Rec. 117—3  
 05GSE-3037A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05G20A) 117  
 05WG-1811B (See Model 94WG-1811A) 99  
 05WG-1813A 127—4  
 05WG-2748C, D, E (See Model 94WG-2748A) 99  
 05WG-2748D 129—3  
 05WG-2749D 129—3  
 05WG-2752 100—3  
 05WG-3016A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006A Set 72 and Set 110 Folder 2) 18

**AIRLINE—Cont.**

05WG-3030A Tel. Rec. 119—3  
 05WG-3031A Tel. Rec. 109—1  
 05WG-3031B Tel. Rec. \*  
 05WG-3036A, B Tel. Rec. \*  
 05WG-3038A Tel. Rec. 129—4  
 05WG-3039A B Tel. Rec. \*  
 05WG-3040 Tel. Rec. \*  
 05WG-3042A Tel. Rec. \*  
 05WG-3045A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05WG-3038A) 129  
 15WG-3046A Tel. Rec. \*  
 15WG-3051A Tel. Rec. \*  
 15GMM-936A 134—2  
 15GMM-937A 134—2  
 15GSE-3043A Tel. Rec. \*  
 15GSE-3047A, B Tel. Rec. \*  
 15WG-2745C 130—2  
 15WG-2765A (See Model 15WG-2745C) 130  
 54BR-1501A, 54BR-1502A, 54BR-1503A, B, C, 54BR-1504A, B, C, 54BR-1505A, B, 54BR-1506A, B 2—34  
 54KP-1209A, B 8—1  
 54WG-1801A, 54WG-1801B 4—33  
 54WG-2500A, 54WG-2700A 4—15  
 64BR-916A 3—34  
 64BR-916B (See Model 74BR-916B) 17  
 64BR-917A 10—1  
 64BR-917A (See Model 10) 10  
 64BR-1051A 2—32  
 64BR1051B (See Model 64BR1051A) 2  
 64BR-1205A, 64BR-1206A, 64BR-1208A 16—4  
 64BR-1503B, 64BR-1504B (See Models 1503A, B, C, 54BR-1504A, B, C) 3  
 64BR-1513A, B; 64BR-1514A, B 24—4  
 64BR-1808A 16—5  
 64BR-2200A (See Model 64BR-1208A) 16  
 64BR-7000A 51—2  
 64BR-7100A, 64BR-7110A, 64BR-7120A 57—5  
 64BR-7300A, 64BR-7310A, 64BR-7320A 54—4  
 64BR-7810A, 64BR-7820A 53—3  
 64WG-1050A 10—2  
 64WG-1050B, 64WG-1050C, 64WG-1050D (See Model 64WG-1050A) 10  
 64WG-1052A 9—2  
 64WG-1052B (See Model 64WG-1050A) 9  
 64WG-1207B 18—5  
 64WG-1511A, 64WG-1511B, 64WG-1512A, 64WG-1512B 5—5  
 64WG-1801C (See Models 54WG-1801A, B) 4  
 64WG-1804A, 64WG-1804C (See Model 64WG-1804A) 4  
 64WG-1807A, 64WG-1807B 5—4  
 64WG-1809A, 64WG-1809B (See Models 64WG-1511A, B; 64WG-1512A, B) 5  
 64WG-2007A, 64WG-2007B 5—6  
 64WG-2009A, 64WG-2009B 6—2  
 64WG-2010B 18—6  
 64WG-2500A (See Model 54WG-2500A) 4  
 64WG-2700A, 64WG-2700B (See Model 54WG-2500A) 4  
 64WG-2700A; 54WG-2700A) 4  
 74BR-916B 17—5  
 74BR-1053A 41—1  
 74BR-1055A \*  
 74BR-1501B, 74BR-1502B \*  
 74BR-1507, 74BR-1508A \*  
 74BR-1513B, 74BR-1514B (See Models 64BR-1513A, B; 64BR-1514A, B) 24  
 74BR-1812A (See Model 74BR-1812B) 22  
 74BR-1812B 22—2  
 74BR-2001A (See Model 74BR-2001B) 23  
 74BR-2001B 23—2  
 74BR-2003A \*  
 74BR-2701A 24—5  
 74BR-2702A (See Model 74BR-2702B) 25  
 74BR-2702B 25—3  
 74BR-2707A \*  
 74BR-2708A \*  
 74BR-2715A \*  
 74BR-2717A \*  
 74GSG-8400A, 74GSG-8700A 60—3  
 74GSG-8810A, 74GSG-8820A 52—2  
 74HA-8200A 58—4  
 74KR-1210A 41—1  
 74KR-2706B 35—1  
 74KR-2713A 43—2  
 74WG-925A 24—6  
 74WG-1050C, D (See Model 64WG-1050A) 10  
 74WG-1052B (See Models 64WG-1052A, B) 9  
 74WG-1054A 22—1  
 74WG-1054B (See Model 74WG-1054A) 22  
 74WG-1056A 29—1  
 74WG-1057A 32—2  
 74WG-1207B (See Model 64WG-1207B) 18

**AIRLINE-Cont.**

74WG-1509A ..... 27-1

74WG-1510A ..... 27-1

74WG-1511B, 74WG-1512B (See Models 64WG-1511A, B) ..... 5

74WG-1802A ..... 25-4

74WG-1803A (See Model 74WG-1802A) ..... 25

74WG-1804C (See Models 64WG-1804A, B) ..... 4

74WG-1807A, 74WG-1807B (See Models 64WG-1807A, B) ..... 5

74WG-2002A ..... 26-4

74WG-2004A ..... 27-2

74WG-2007B, 74WG-2007C (See Models 64WG-2007A, B) ..... 5

74WG-2009B (See Models 64WG-2009A, B) ..... 6

74WG-2010A (See Model 64WG-2010B) ..... 18

74WG-2010B ..... 18-6

74WG-2500A (See Model 54WG-2500A) ..... 4

74WG-2504A ..... 28-1

74WG-2504B, 74WG-2504C (See Model 74WG-2504A) ..... 28

74WG-2505A ..... 18-7

74WG-2700A, 74WG-2700B (See Model 54WG-2700A) ..... 4

74WG-2704A, 74WG-2704B, 74WG-2704C (See Model 74WG-2504A) ..... 28

74WG-2705A, 74WG-2705B (See Model 74WG-2505A) ..... 18

74WG-2709A ..... 26-5

74WG-2711A (See Model 74WG-2505A) ..... 18

84BR-1065A ..... 18

84BR-1065B, 84BR-1504D ..... 18

84BR-1515A, 84BR-1516A ..... \*

84BR-1517A, 84BR-1518A ..... \*

84BR-1815B, 84BR-1816B ..... 55-3

84BR-2005A ..... \*

84BR-2715B ..... \*

84BR-2719A ..... \*

84BR-2726B ..... \*

84BR-3004 Tel. Rec. .... 91-3

84CA-9367A ..... 52-26

84GCB-1062A ..... 51-3

84GDC-987A ..... 53-4

84GDM-926B ..... 53-4

84GSE-2730A ..... 70-1

84GSE-2731A ..... 82-1

84GSE-3011A Tel. Rec. .... 67

84HA-1527A, 84HA-1528A (See Model 94HA-1527C) ..... 85-2

84HA-1529A, 84HA-1530A ..... 85-2

84HA-1810A, 84HA-1810C ..... 69-2

84HA-2727A ..... 99-3

84HA-3002A, 84HA-3002B Tel. Rec. .... 94-2

84HA-3007A, B, C Tel. Rec. .... 94-2

84HA-3010A, B, C Tel. Rec. .... 118-1

84KR-1209A ..... 56-4

84KR-1520A ..... 68-4

84KR-2511A ..... 42-1

84WG-1060A (See Model 84WG-1060C) ..... 42

84WG-2015A ..... 38-1

84WG-2210A (See Model 84WG-2211A) ..... 46

84WG-2506B ..... 58-5

84WG-2712A ..... 43-3

84WG-2712B (See Model 84WG-2712A) ..... 43

84WG-2714A ..... 36-2

84WG-2714E, C Tel. Rec. .... 56-5

84WG-2718A, 84WG-2718B, 84WG-2720A ..... 45-5

84WG-2721A, B ..... 46-3

84WG-2724A (See Model 84WG-2718A) ..... 45

84WG-2728A (See Models 84WG-2718A, B) ..... 45

84WG-2720A, B ..... 45

84WG-2732A, B (See Model 84WG-2712A, B) ..... 43

84WG-2734A (See Models 84WG-2718A, B) ..... 45

84WG-2720A) ..... 45

84WG-3006, 84WG-3009 (See Model 94WG-3006A) Tel. Rec. .... 72

94BR-1525A ..... 88-1

94BR-1526A ..... 89-1

94BR-1533A ..... 89-1

94BR-2740A, 94BR-2741A, B ..... 89-1

94BR3004, C ..... 91A-3

94BR-3017A Tel. Rec. .... 89-2

94BR-3017B Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 7 ..... 110-1

94BR-3021, 94BR-3024A Tel. Rec. .... 95-1

94CBA-3554A ..... 96-2

94GCB-1064A ..... 96-2

94GCB-3023A, B, C ..... 116

94GDC-989A ..... 134-3

94GSE-2735A, 94GSE-2736A ..... 72-3

94GSE-3011, B (See Model 94GSE-3011A) ..... 82

94GSE-3015A Tel. Rec. .... 107-2

94GSE-3018A Tel. Rec. .... 93A-2

**AIRLINE-Cont.**

94GSE-3025A Tel. Rec. .... 4

94GSE-3033A Tel. Rec. .... 67-3

94HA-1527C, 94HA-1528C (See Model 84HA1529A) ..... 85

94WG-1059A ..... 75-3

94WG-1804D ..... 84-2

94WG-1811A ..... 99-4

94WG-2742A, C, D ..... 71-5

94WG-2745A ..... 76-4

94WG-2746A, B; 94WG-2747A (See Model 94WG-2742A) ..... 71

94WG-2748A, 94WG-2749A ..... 90-1

94WG-2748C (See Model 94WG-2748A) ..... 90

94WG-3006A Tel. Rec. .... 72-4

94WG-3006B Tel. Rec. .... 85-3

94WG-3008A, 94WG-3009A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006A) ..... 72

94WG-3009B Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006B) ..... 85

94WG-3016A, B, C Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006A) ..... 72

94WG-3022A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006B) ..... 85

94WG-3026A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006B) ..... 85

94WG-3028A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006) ..... 72

94WG-3029A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006B) ..... 85

**ALGÈNE**

AR5U ..... 22-3

AR5U ..... 22-4

**ALTEC LANSING**

ALC-101 ..... 84-2

ALC-205, ALC-206 Tel. Rec. .... 105-3

A323B ..... 66-2

A-323C (See Model ALC-101) ..... 84

**AMC**

125P ..... 3-27

126 ..... 16-1

**AMERICAN COMMUNICATIONS (See Liberty)**

**AMPLIFIER CORP. OF AMERICA**

ACA-100DC, ACA-100GE ..... 63-2

**AMPLIPHONE**

10 ..... 21-1

20 ..... 21-12

**ANDREA**

BT-VK12 Tel. Rec. .... 76-5

CO-UI5 ..... 27-3

CO-VK15, COVK16 (Ch. VK1516) Tel. Rec. .... 103-4

CO-VK16 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 8 ..... 112-1

COVK-125 Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-VK12) ..... 76

COVL-16 (Ch. VI16) ..... 125-3

C-VK19 Tel. Rec. (Supp. to CO-VK16) Prod. Chge. Bul. 8 ..... 112-1

CVK-126 Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-VK12) ..... 76

CVL-16 (Ch. VI16) ..... 125-3

Tel. Rec. (See Model COVL-16) ..... 125

P-163 (Ch. 163) ..... 18-8

T16 ..... 21-2

T-U15 ..... 24-7

T-U16 ..... 21-3

T-VK12 Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-VK12) ..... 76

TVK-127B, M Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-VK12) ..... 76

TVL-12 Tel. Rec. .... 123-3

TVL-16 (Ch. VI-16) Tel. Rec. (See Model COVL-16) ..... 125

VJ-12, VJ-12-2 Tel. Rec. .... \*

VJ-15 Tel. Rec. .... \*

Ch. VK1516 (See Model CO-VK15) ..... 103

Ch. VI16 (See Model COVL-16) ..... 125

**ANSLEY**

32 ..... 5-27

41 (Paneltone) ..... 4-38

53 ..... 24-8

701 Tel. Rec. .... 71-6

**APEX**

485 ..... 37-2

192A ..... 17-6

**APPROVED ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CORP.**

FM Tuner ..... 41-2

**ARC**

601 ..... 25-5

**ARCADIA**

37D14-600 ..... 9-3

**ARIA**

554-1-61A ..... 7-2

**ARTHUR ANSLEY**

LP-2, LP-3 ..... 62-4

LP-4 ..... 82-2

LP-5 (See Model P-5) ..... 108

LP-6, LP-6-S ..... 136-5

LP-7 ..... 134-3

P-5 ..... 108-4

SP-1 ..... 60-4

**ARTONE**

AR-23TV-1 Tel. Rec. .... 80-1

524 ..... 76-6

**ARVIN**

140-P (Ch. RE-209) ..... 25-6

150-TC, 151-TC (Ch. RE-228) (Late) ..... 25-7

150TC, 151TC ..... 39-2

152-T, 153-T ..... 33-1

160T, 161T (Ch. RE-232) ..... 49-5

182TFM (Ch. RE-237) ..... 32-3

240-P (Ch. RE-243) ..... 42-2

241P, 244P, 2410P (Ch. RE-244, RE-254, RE-255, RE-256, RE-259) ..... 47-3

242T, 243T (Ch. RE-251) ..... 52-3

250-P (Ch. RE-248) ..... 43-4

253T, 254T, 255T, 256T (Ch. RE-252) ..... 53-5

264T, 265T (Ch. RE-265) ..... 64-2

280TFM, 281TFM (Ch. RE-253) ..... 44-2

341A (Ch. RE-274) ..... 84-3

350P (Ch. RE-267) ..... 69-3

350-PB (Ch. RE-267-1) ..... 100-4

350-PL (Ch. RE-267-2) ..... 100-4

351P (Ch. RE-267) (See Model 350P) ..... 69

351-PB (Ch. RE-267-1) ..... 100

352-PL, 353-PL (Ch. RE-267-2) (See Model 350-PB) ..... 100

353T (Ch. RE-213) ..... 78

(See Model 356T) ..... 78-2

358-T (Ch. RE-233) (See Model 152-T) ..... 33

360TFM, 361TFM (Ch. RE-260) ..... 70-2

440T, 441T (Ch. RE-278) ..... 96-3

442 (Ch. RE-91) ..... 34-2

444, 444A (Ch. RE-200) ..... 1-3

444A, 444A ..... 23-3

(Ch. RE-200M) ..... 106-2

446P (Ch. RE-280) ..... 110-3

450T, 451T (Ch. RE-281) ..... 107-3

460T, 461T (Ch. RE-284) ..... 116-3

462-CB, 462-CM (Ch. RE-287-1) ..... 107-4

480TFM, 481TFM (Ch. RE-277, RE-277-1) ..... 107-4

482CFB, 482CFM (Ch. RE-288-1) ..... 117-4

544, 544A, 544AR, 544R (Ch. RE-201) ..... 42-3

547A (Ch. RE-242) ..... 532AN, 532B (Ch. RE-231), 555, 555A (Ch. RE-202) ..... 13-9

558 (Ch. RE-204) ..... 3-16

664, 664A (Ch. RE-206) ..... 3-23

664, 664A (Ch. RE-206-1) ..... 29-2

665 (Ch. RE-229) ..... 18-10

TE289-2 Tel. Rec. .... 120-3

2120CM (Ch. TE-289-3) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 ..... 134-1

2121TM (Ch. TE289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) ..... 120

2121TM (Ch. TE-289-3) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 ..... 134-1

2122TM (Ch. TE-289) Tel. Rec. .... 97A-1

2123TM (Ch. TE-289-2) (See Model 2120CM) ..... 120

2123TM (Ch. TE-289-3) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 ..... 134-1

2124CCM (Ch. TE289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) ..... 120

2124CM (Ch. TE-289-3) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 ..... 134-1

2126CM (Ch. TE289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) ..... 120

2126CM (Ch. TE-2-3) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 ..... 134-1

2160, 2161, 2162, 2164 (Ch. TE-290) Tel. Rec. .... 126-3

3100TB, 3100TM, 3101CM, 3120TM, 3121TM (Ch. TE-272-1, TE-272-2) ..... 80-2

3160CM (Ch. TE-276) Tel. Rec. .... 93-2

4080T (Ch. TE282) Tel. Rec. .... 104-2

4081T Tel. Rec. (See Model 4080T) ..... 104

4162CM (Ch. TE-286) ..... 130-3

5170, 5171, 5172 (Ch. TE302 Tel. Rec.) ..... \*

Ch. RE-91 (See Model 442) 34 Ch. RE-200 (See Model 444) ..... 1

Ch. RE-200M (See Model 444M) ..... 23

Ch. RE-201 (See Model 544) ..... 1

Ch. RE-202 (See Model 552AN) ..... 13

Ch. RE-204 (See Model 558) ..... 3

Ch. RE-206 (See Model 664) ..... 3

Ch. RE-206-1, 206-2 (See Model 664 Late) ..... 29

Ch. RE-209 (See Model 140P) ..... 25

Ch. RE-228 (See Model 150TC) ..... 25

Ch. RE-228-1 (See Model 150TC Late) ..... 39

Ch. RE-229 (See Model 665) ..... 18

**ARVIN-Cont.**

Ch. RE-231 (See Model 552AN) ..... 13

Ch. RE-232 (See Model 160T) ..... 49

Ch. RE-233 (See Model 152T) ..... 33

Ch. RE-237 (See Model 182TFM) ..... 32

Ch. RE-242 (See Model 547A) ..... 42

Ch. RE-243 (See Model 240P) ..... 42

Ch. RE-244 (See Model 241P) ..... 47

Ch. RE-248 (See Model 250P) ..... 43

Ch. RE-251 (See Model 242T) ..... 52

Ch. RE-252 (See Model 253T) ..... 53

Ch. RE-253 (See Model 280TFM) ..... 44

Ch. RE-254, 255, 256, 259 (See Model 241P) ..... 47

Ch. RE-260 (See Model 360TFM) ..... 70

Ch. RE-265 (See Model 264T) ..... 64

Ch. RE-267 (See Model 350P) ..... 69

Ch. RE-267-1, RE-267-2 (See Model 350-PB) ..... 100

Ch. RE-273 (See Model 356T) ..... 78

Ch. RE-274 (See Model 341T) ..... 84

Ch. RE-277, RE-277-1 (See Model 480TFM) ..... 107

Ch. RE-280 (See Model 446P) ..... 106

Ch. RE-281 (See Model 450T) ..... 110

Ch. RE-284 (See Model 450T) ..... 107

Ch. RE-287-1 (See Model 462-CB) ..... 116

Ch. RE-288-1 (See Model 482CFB) ..... 117

Ch. TE-272-1, 2 (See Model 3100TB) ..... 80

Ch. TE-276 (See Model 3160CM) ..... 93

Ch. TE282 (See Model 4080T) ..... 104

Ch. TE-286 (See Model 4162CM) ..... 130

Ch. TE-289 (See Model 97A-1) ..... 97A-1

Ch. TE-289-2, TE-289-3 (See Model 2120CM) ..... 120

Ch. TE-290 (See Model 2160) ..... 126

Ch. TE302 (See Model 5170) ..... \*

**ASTRASONIC**

T-3 ..... 121-4

748 ..... 53-6

**ATLAS**

AB-45 ..... 14-5

**AUDAR**

MAS-4 "Bingo Amp." ..... 26-6

P-1A ..... 5-10

P-4A ..... 19-3

P-5 ..... 5-11

P-7 ..... 44-3

PR-6 ..... 13-10

PR-6A ..... 19-4

RE-8A ..... 25-8

Telvar BM-25, BMP-25 ..... 62-5

Telvar FMC-12 ..... 35-2

Telvar RER-9 ..... 65-2

**AUDIO DEVELOPMENT (ADC)**

71-F ..... 128-3

**AUTOMATIC**

Tom Boy ..... 27-4

Tom Thumb Buddy ..... 53-7

Tom Thumb Camero-Rodio ..... 49-6

Tom Thumb Jr. ..... 26-7

Tom Thumb Personal ATP ..... 23-4

B-44 ..... 60-3

C-60 ..... 5-20

C-67A ..... 24-10

C-65X (See Model C-60X) ..... 24

C300 ..... 102-1

D200 ..... 104-3

F-100 ..... 103-6

F-790 ..... 23-5

M-86 ..... 34-3

M-90 ..... 67-4

TV-P490 Tel. Rec. .... 81-3

TV-707, TV-709, TV-710 Tel. Rec. .... 60-6

TV-712 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707) ..... 60

TV-1205 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) ..... 103

TV-1205 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 5 ..... 106-1

TV-1249, TV1250 Tel. Rec. .... 103-5

TV-1294 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) ..... 103

TV-1294 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 5 ..... 106-1

TV-1605 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) ..... 103

TV-1615 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) ..... 103

TV-1619, TV-1650, TV-1651 Series B ..... \*

TV-1694 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) ..... 103

TV-5006 Tel. Rec. .... 134-4

TV-5020 Tel. Rec. .... \*

TV-5061 Tel. Rec. .... \*

TV-5077 Tel. Rec. .... \*

TV-5116R Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-5020) ..... 134

**AUTOMATIC-Cont.**

TV-5160 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-5020) ..... 134

TVX313 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707) ..... 60

TVX404 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707) ..... 60

601, 602 (Series A) ..... 13-11

601, 602 (Series B) ..... 22-5

612X ..... 1-34

613X (See Model 612X) ..... 8-2

614X, 616X ..... 12-3

620 ..... 12-3

640, Series B ..... 10-4

660, 662, 666 ..... 22-6

677 ..... 22-7

720 ..... 21-4

**AVIOLA**

509 ..... 7-3

511 ..... 15-3

601 ..... 16-6

608 (See Model 601) ..... 15

618 (See Model 608) ..... 16

**BELL SOUND SYSTEMS**

B-23 ..... 75-4

RC-47 (RE-CORD-O-FONE) ..... 30-3

RT-65 ..... 130-4

440L, 440S "Belltone" ..... 25-9

2075 ..... 10-5

2122 ..... 77-3

2122R ..... 76-7

2139 ..... 22-8

3715 ..... 22-9

3725 ..... 24-11

3728M ..... 31-5

3750 ..... 5-33

**BELLTONE**

500 ..... 5-33

**BEMLONT (Also See Raytheon)**

A-6D110 ..... 17-7

3AW7 ..... 10-7

4B115 ..... 2-27

4B17 ..... 10-6

4B112, 4B113 (Series A) ..... 22-10

5D110 ..... 9-4

5D12B (Series A) ..... 28-2

5P19 (Series A) ..... 2-33

6D111 ..... 24-12

6D120 ..... 6-4

8A59 ..... 93A-4

21A2I Tel. Rec. .... 22A21, 22AX21, 22AX22 Television Receiver ..... 55-5

**BENDIX**

C172 Tel. Rec. .... 134-5

C174 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) ..... 111

C182 Tel. Rec. (See Model C172) ..... 134

C200 Tel. Rec. (See Model C172) ..... 134

T170 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) ..... 111

T-73 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2051) ..... 111

0526E, 0526B, 0526C, 0526D, 0526F ..... 1-22

PAR 80 ..... 39-3

55L2, 55L3, 55P2, 55P3 ..... 58-6

55X4 ..... 52-4

65P4 ..... 63-3

698B, 69MB, 69M9 ..... 59-5

75B5, 75M5, 75M8, 75P6, 75W5 ..... 60-7

79M7 ..... 110, 110W, 111, 111W, 112, 114, 115 ..... 41-3

2358I, 2358M (Ch. Codes MA, B, MC, MD) Tel. Rec. .... 69-4

300, 300W, 301, 302 ..... 40-2

416A ..... 43-5

526MA, 526MB, 526MC ..... 29-3

613 ..... 13-4

626-A (0626A) ..... 15-4

636A, 636C ..... 15-4

636D (See Model 636A) ..... 15

646A ..... 2-28

656A ..... 2-31

676B, 676C, 676D ..... 5-23

687A ..... 61-3

697A ..... 24-8

C-65X (See Model C-60X) ..... 24

C300 ..... 102-1

D200 ..... 104-3

F-100 ..... 103-6

F-790 ..... 23-5

M-86 ..... 34-3

M-90 ..... 67-4

TV-P490 Tel. Rec. .... 81-3

TV-707, TV-709, TV-710 Tel. Rec. .... 60-6

TV-712 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-707) ..... 60

TV-1205 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) ..... 103

TV-1205 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 5 ..... 106-1

TV-1249, TV1250 Tel. Rec. .... 103-5

TV-1294 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) ..... 103

TV-1294 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 5 ..... 106-1

TV-1605 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) ..... 103

TV-1615 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) ..... 103

TV-1619, TV-1650, TV-1651 Series B ..... \*

TV-1694 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1249) ..... 103

TV-5006 Tel. Rec. .... 134-4

TV-5020 Tel. Rec. .... \*

TV-5061 Tel. Rec. .... \*

TV-5077 Tel. Rec. .... \*

TV-5116R Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-5020) ..... 134





**FADA—HOFFMAN**

**FADA—Cont.**

609, 610 Series	1—15
637	17—13
638	17—14
652 Series	1—23
700	32—7
711, 740	28—10
790	64—6
795	36—6
799 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV30)	74
830	97—5
845	97—6
855	92—2
880 Tel. Rec.	95A-5
899 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV30)	74
925 (See Model G-925)	89
930, 940 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV30)	74
965 (See Model G-925)	89
1000 Series	1—17
1001	17—13

**FARNSWORTH**

EC-260	7—15
EK-081, EK-082, EK-083	26—13
EK-262, EK-263B, EK-263W, EK-264B, EK-264WL, EK-265 (See Model EC-260)	7
EK-681 (See Model EK-081)	26
ET-060, ET-061, ET-063, ET-064, ET-065, ET-066	6—11
4—2	
GK-100, GK-102, GK-103, GK-104	23—8
GK-111, GK-112, GK-114, GK-115	60—11
GK-140, GK-141, GK-142, GK-143, GK-144	24—18
GT-050, GT-051, GT-052, GT-060, GT-061, GT-064, GT-065	35—6
GV220, GV240, GV260	35—6
Tel. Rec.	*
K-267, K-669 (See Model EC-260)	7
Ch. 150 (See Model ET-060)	6
Ch. 152, 153 (See Model EC-260)	7
Ch. 156, 157 (See Model EK-081)	26
Ch. 158, 159 (See Model ET-064)	4
Ch. 162 (See Model EC-260)	7
Ch. 170 (See Model GK-100)	23
Ch. 193 (See Model EK-081)	26
Ch. 194, 201, 216 (See Model GK-100)	23

**FEDERAL MFG. CO.**

104 (Select-A-Call)	11—17
135 (Select-A-Call)	18—7

**FEDERAL TEL. & RADIO CORP.**

1021 (See Model 1030T)	8
1030T	8—13
1031, 1032 (See Model 1030T)	8
1040T, 1040TB	23—9
1540T (See Model 1030T)	8

**FERRAR**

C-81-B	17—16
T-618	39—4
WR-11	15—10

**FIRESTONE (AIR CHIEF)**

4-A-2 (Code No. 297-6-1MU-143)	14—4
4-A-3 (Code No. 297-6-1MU-134)	31—13
4-A-10 (Code No. 297-7-RN228)	28—11
4-A-11 (Code No. 188-B-4A11)	41—7
4-A-12 (Code No. 213-8-8370)	49—8
4-A-15 (Code No. 177-7-4A15)	36—7
4-A-17 (Code No. 213-7-7270)	35—7
4-A-20 (Code No. 5-5-9000-A)	15—11
4-A-21 (Code No. 5-5-9001-A), 4-A-22X (Code No. 5-5-9001-B)	11—19
4-A-23 (5-5-9003-A)	2—29
4-A-24 (Code No. 291-6-566)	13—5
4-A-25 (Code No. 291-6-572)	13—6
4-A-26 (Code No. 307-6-9030-A)	33—5
4-A-27	28—12
4-A-30	28—12
4-A-31 (Code No. 177-5-4A31)	11—20
4-A-37 (Code No. 177-5-4A37)	13—7
4-A-40	52—8
4-A-41 (Code No. 291-7-376)	52—8
4-A-42 (Code No. 177-7-4A42)	30—9
4-A-60 (Code No. 307-8-9047A)	38—6
4-A-61 (Code No. 332-8-1373T)	48—7
4-A-62, 4-A-63	67—10
4-A-64, 4-A-65	68—9
4-A-66 (Code No. 177-8-4A66)	74—4
4-A-68 (Code No. 332-8-143653)	53—11
4-A-69 (Code No. 155-8-B5)	61—8
4-A-70	136—8
4-A-71 (Code No. 291-8-628)	59—9
4-A-78, 4-A-79	117—5
4-A-85	118—7
4-A-86	129—6
4-A-87	119—7
4-A-88	132—6
4-A-89	132—6
(See Model 4-A-85)	118
4-A-96 (See Model 4-A-87)	119
4-B-1 (Code 7-6-PM15)	7—1
4-B-2 (Code 7-6-PM14)	18—18

**FIRESTONE—Cont.**

4-B-6 (Code No. 177-7-PM18)	29—8
4-B-31	133—6
4-B-57	124—4
4-B-58	135—8
4-C-1	19—17
4-C-5 (Code 291-7-574)	33—6
4-C-6 (See Model 4C3)	19
4-C-13 (Code 332-8-140623)	66—9
4-C-16, 4-C-17	120—6
4-C-18	110—8
4-C-19	86—5
13-G-4 (Code 347-9-249B)	73—5
13-G-5 (Code 291-9-651)	83—3
13-G-33 Tel. Rec.	108—6
13-G-44, 13-G-45 Tel. Rec.	140—5
13-G-46, 13-G-47	140—5
13-G-48 Tel. Rec.	*
13-G-49, 13-G-50 Tel. Rec.	*
13-G-53, 13-G-54, 13-G-55 Tel. Rec.	*

**FLUSH WALL**

5P	26—14
----	-------

**FORD**

GF890, E (OA-18805-B)	109—5
M-1 (8A-18805A)	46—4
M-1A-1 (OA-18805-A1)	106—8
M-2 (1A-18805-A2)	132—7
OB (OA-18805-A1) (See Model M-1A-1)	106
OMF (OA-18805-A2)	135—9
OZF (OA-18805-B) (See Model GF890)	109
1CF743 (1A-18805-B)	133—7
1MF (1A-18805-A2)	131—8
6MF080 (51A-18805-A1) (Ch. 6CA1)	10—18
6MF780 (51A-18805-A1)	62—12
8MF880 (8A-18805B)	42—12
8MF881 (8C-18805B)	47—9
8MF980 (8A-18805B)	61—9
8MF983 (8A-18805-1)	83—4
8Z (8A-18805-B)	47
(See Model 8MF881)	47
9BF (8A-18805-A1) (See Model M-1)	46
9OF (8A-18805-A2) (See Model 8072)	44
9MF (8A-18805-A3) (See Model 8072)	44
9ZF (8A-18805-B1) (See Model 8MF983)	83
1070 (51A-18805-B2)	45—10
8072 (8A-18805-A)	44—4

**FREED EISEMAN**

46	11—8
54, 55, 56, 58 (Ch. 1620C)	113—1A

**GALVIN (See Motorola)**

**GAMBLE-SKOGMO (See Coronado)**

**GAROD (Also See MAJESTIC)**

4A-1, 4A-2	29—9
4B-1	51—6
5A-1	22—15
5A-2	5—28
5A-3	44—5
5A-4	40—6
5A-5	15—12
5D, 5D-2	12—12
5D-3, 5D-3A	22—16
5D-4, 5D-5	33—7
5RC-1	36—8
6A-2	28—13
6AU-1	5—29
6BU-1A "The Senator"	13—18
6DPS, 6DPS-A	12—13
10T21, 10T22, 10T23, 10T24, 10T25 Tel. Rec.	60—12
10T223, 10T221, 10T222, 10T223 Tel. Rec.	95A-4
11FMP	38—7
12T21, 12T22, 12T23, 12T24, 12T25, 12T26A, 12T27A, 15T26, 15T27	60
(See Model 10T21)	60
12T220, 12T221, 12T222, 12T223 Tel. Rec.	95A-4
(See Model 10T220)	95A-4
15T224, 15T225, 15T226, 15T227 Tel. Rec.	95A-4
62B	29—10
306	48—8
900, 1000 Series	50—7
Television Receiver	50—7
1100 Series Tel. Rec. (See Model 900)	50
1142, 1143 Tel. Rec.	*
1200 Series Tel. Rec. (See Model 900)	50
3912 TVFMP, 3915 TVFMP	95A-6

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

YR8-01, YR8-60-2, YR8-60-12	33—8
10C101, 10C102 Tel. Rec.	96—4
10T1 Tel. Rec.	96
(See Model 10C101)	96
10T4, 10T5, 10T6 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C101)	96
12C101, 12C102, 12C105 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C101)	96
12C107, 12C107B, 12C108, 12C109, 12C109B	125—7
Tel. Rec.	95A-6
12K1 Tel. Rec.	95A-6
12T1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C101)	96
12T3, 12T3B, 12T4, 12T4B	125
Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C107)	125

**GENERAL ELECTRIC—Cont.**

1277 Tel. Rec.	99A-5
14	35—8
14C102, 14C103 Tel. Rec.	123—4
14T2, 14T3 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102)	123
16C103 Tel. Rec.	123
Model 14C102	123
16C110, 16C111 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102)	123
16C113 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102)	123
16C115, 16C116, 16C117 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102)	123
16T1, 16T2, 16T3, 16T4, 16T5, Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102)	123
17C101, 17C102 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102)	123
17C103, 17C104, 17C105 Tel. Rec.	123
17C107, 17C108, 17C109 Tel. Rec.	139—1A
17C110, 17C111 Tel. Rec.	139—1A
17T1, 17T2, 17T3 Tel. Rec.	137—1A
19C101 Tel. Rec.	99A-6
24C101 Tel. Rec.	137—1A
41, 42, 43, 44, 45	32—8
60, 62	36—9
64, 65	98—4
66, 67	76—12
100, 101	6—13
102, 102W	41—8
103, 105 (See Models 100, 101)	6
106	8—14
107, 107W (See Models 102, 102W)	41
110, 110W	39—5
118, 119M, 119W	39—5
123, 124	97—7
135, 136	30—10
140	75—0
143	60—13
145	56—11
150	56—12
160	89—7
165	20—11
180	37—7
186-4	200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 205M
210, 211, 212	51—8
218, 218 "H"	121—5
219, 220, 221	4—1
226	91—5
(See Kaiser-Frazer 200001)	35
250	4—13
254	32—9
260	13—13
280	23—10
303	18—9
321	32—10
324	3—26
326, 327	64—7
328 (See Model 324)	64
329, 330 (See Model 324)	64
354, 355	37—6
356, 357, 358	37—6
376, 377, 378	45—11
400, 401	118—8
404, 405	121—6
408	116—6
410 (See Model 404)	121
411 (See Model 400)	118
417	16—15
500, 501 (See Model 64)	98
502	35—9
505, 506, 507, 508, 509 (See Model 64)	98
510, 511	120—7
521, 522	114—5
530 (See Model 64)	98
600	109—6
601, 603, 604	115—3
650	101—3
752, 753	123—5
755	130—6
800A, B, C, D Tel. Rec. (See Model 805)	78
801 Tel. Rec. (Photofact Servicer)	78
802 Tel. Rec.	91A-7
803 Tel. Rec.	97A-4
805, 806, 807, 809 Series Tel. Rec.	78—7
810 Tel. Receiver	53—12
811 Tel. Receiver	63—9
814 Tel. Rec.	69—9
815 Tel. Rec.	97A-5
817 Tel. Rec. (See Model 805)	78
818 Tel. Rec.	95A-7
820 Tel. Rec.	81—9
821 Tel. Rec. (See Model 805)	78
830 Early Tel. Rec.	81—9
835 Early Tel. Rec. (See Model 830 Early)	81
840 Tel. Rec. (See Model 830 Early)	81
901 Tel. Rec.	97A-5
910 Tel. Rec. (See Model 901)	97A

**GENERAL IMPLEMENT**

9A5	37—7
-----	------

**GENERAL MOTORS CORP. (GMC)**

2233029	93—6
---------	------

**GENERAL TELEVISION**

1A5, 2A5, 3A5, 5A5 (Ch. 1-1)	1—21
485	27—11
585G, 585Y	27—12
9A5	39—6
966P	36—10

**GENERAL TELEVISION—Cont.**

14A4F	3—21
15A5 (Ch. 1-1) (See Models 1A5, 2A5, 3A5, 5A5)	5—22
17A5	1
19A5 (Ch. 1-1) (See Models 1A5, 2A5, 3A5, 5A5)	1
21A4	12—14
22A5C	13—19
23A6	14—14
24B6	37—8
25B5	26—15
26B5	29—11
27C5	36—11

**GILFILLAN**

56A, 56B, 56BC1, 56BC2, 56C, 56D, 56E (See Model 56A)	1
58M, 58W	45—12
66A, 66AM	8—16
66B "The Overland"	8—17
66D, 66DM (See Model 66A)	8
66E "The El Dorado"	9—15
68B-D	46—10
68F	46—11
68-48	61—10
86C, 86P, 86U (86 Series)	26—16
108-48	59—10

**GLOBE**

5BP1	18—20
6AP1 (See Model 6P1)	20—13
6D1	20—12
6P1 (See Model 6D1)	20
7CP-1	28—14
51C	19—18
62C	19—19
85	49—9
454	40—7
456	39—7
457	21—18
500	21—17
517	16—16
551	27—13
552	28—15
553	30—8
559	28—17

**GODFREY**

6AD	28—16
65M	28—17

**GON-SET**

3-30 Meter Converter	61—11
10-11 Meter Converter	37—9

**B. F. GOODRICH (See Mantola)**

**GOODELL**

ATB-3	70—5
NSA-20	73—6

**W. T. GRANT (See Grantline)**

**GRANTLINE**

300 (Series B)	9—16
500, 501 (Series A)	9—17
501-7	35—10
504-7	21—19
508-7	24—8
510-A	24—19
605, 606	2—17
641	12—15
651	11—9
5610	33—11
6547	11—10

**HALLICRAFTERS (Also See Ethophone)**

CA-2, CA-2A	30—12
CA-4	36—13
S-38	3—7
S-38B	121—7
S-40	2—19
S-40A	33—10
S-40B	122—4
S-41G, S-41W	10—19
S-47	46—12
S-51	40—8
S-52	48—9
S-53	39—8
S-55, S-56	55—9
S-58	57—8
S-59	58—10
S-72	82—6
S-78	124—5
ST-74	125—8
SK-42	44—6
SK-43	45—13
SK-62	61—12
SK-71	111—6
T-54 Tel. Receiver	48—10
T-54 (Late) Tel. Rec.	91—6
T-60 Tel. Receiver	63—10
T-61, T-64, T-67 Tel. Rec. (See Model T-60)	63
T-68 (Tel. Rec.)	63
T-69 Tel. Rec.	130—7
5R10	129—7
5R11, 5R12, 5R13, 5R14, 400, 406, 409, 410, 411, 412	52—9
505, 506 Tel. Rec. (See Model T-54)	48
505, 506 (Late) (See Model T-54 Late)	91
509, 510 Tel. Rec. (See Model T-61)	65—7
511 Tel. Rec.	96—5
512C, 513 Tel. Rec.	80—7
514 Tel. Rec. (See Model T-54 Late)	91
515 Tel. Rec. (See Model 512C)	80
518, 519, 520 Tel. Rec.	92—3
520E Tel. Rec. (See Model 512C)	80
521 Tel. Rec. (See Model 518)	92
521E Tel. Rec. (See Model 512C)	80
524 Tel. Rec. (See Model 512C)	80

**HALLICRAFTERS—Cont.**

Model 512C)	80
600, 601, 602, 603, 604 Tel. Rec. (See Model 518)	92
605, 606 Tel. Rec.	107—5
680, 681 Tel. Rec.	113—3
690, 741 (Run 1) Tel. Rec. (See Model	



MASCO—MOTOROLA

**MASCO—Cont.**

MA-12HF	51-13
MA-17	14-32
MA-17N	50-11
MA-17P (See Model MA-17)	14
MA-17PN (See Model MA-17N)	50
MA-20HF	28-21
MA-25	16-24
MA-25EX	60-15
MA-25HF	54-13
MA-25NR	43-14
MA-25P (See Model MA-25)	16
MA-25PN (See Model MA-25N)	43
MA-35	21-20
MA-35N	44-11
MA-35R (See Model MA-35S)	21
MA-50	30-16
MA-50N (See Model MA-50)	45
MA-50NR	53-14
MA-60	119-9
MA-75	28-22
MA-75N	52-27
MA-121	24-21
MA-80B	26-18
MAP-15	26-19
MAP-18	59-12
MAP-105	25-18
MAP-105N	32-12
MAP-120	21-21
MAP-120N	46-15
MB-50N	58-12
MB-60	127-8
MB-75	61-15
MC-10	47-12
MC-25, MC-25P	17-21
MC-25N, MC-25PC	57-11
MC-25PN, MC-25RC	111-8
MC-126, MC-126P	111-8
MHP-110	114-6
MHP-110X	115-5
Midgetalk	116-7
MPA-3, MPT-4	16-25
MCR-5	15-18
MU-5	117-8
RK-5	33-11
T-16	123-8
TD-16	120-8
TP-16A	30-17
7P, 711	20-20
86, 811	20-21

**MASON**

45-1A	14-18
45-1B, 45-1P, 45-3, 45-4, 45-5 (See Model 45-1A)	14

**MAYFAIR**

510, 510W, 520, 520W, 530, 530W	25-20
550, 550W	24-22

**MCGRADE**

M-100	16-27
-------	-------

**MECK (Trail Blazer-Plymouth)**

CD-500 (PX-5C5-EW-19)	33-12
CE-500 (5C5-P12)	34-10
CM-500 (5D7-W18)	34-11
CR-500	38-11
CW-500	40-11
CX-500	46-13
DA601, DB6021	81-10
EC720	85-8
EF-730, EG-731 (Ch. 10003)	89-8
EV-760	104-7
MM510T, MM512T, MM516C, MM516T (Tel. Rec.)	110-9
MM614C, T. Tel. Rec.	117-8
MM614C, T. Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 12.	120-1
MM616C, T. Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C.)	117
MM616C, T. Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 12.	120-1
MM619C, T. Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C.)	117
MM619C, T. Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 12.	120-1
PM-5C5-DW10	12-19
PM-5C5-PW10	12-19
RC-5C5-P	1-9
RC-6A7-P6	31-19
SA-10, SA-20	101-4
XA-701 Tel. Rec.	61-16
XE-705 (See Model XA-701)	61
XF-777 Tel. Rec.	101-5
XL750 Tel. Rec.	76-14
NM-752 Tel. Rec. (See Model XF-777)	101
XOB Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T)	110
XP-775, XQ-776, XQA-776 (Tel. Rec. (See Model XF-777))	101
XQA, XQR Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T)	110
XRA, XRP Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T)	110
XR-778, XS-786, XT-785 (Tel. Rec. (See Model XF-777))	101
XSA Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T)	110
XSB Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C.)	117
XSB Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 12.	120-1
XSPT Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T)	110
XTA, XTR Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T)	110
XX900 Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T)	110
4B7	*
4C7	35-14
5A7-P11, 5A7-PB11	31-18
5D7/WL18	21-22

**MECK—Cont.**

6A6-W4	16-26
514C, T (Ch. 9018)	*
Tel. Rec.	*
616C, T (Ch. 9018)	*
Tel. Rec.	*
619C (Ch. 9018)	*
Tel. Rec.	*

**MEDCO (See Telesonic)**

**MEISSNER**

TV-1 (Ch. 24TV) Tel. Rec.	56-15
5A (See Maguire Model 571)	44
6H (See Maguire Model 661, 661A)	12
8C	37-12
9A	123-9
9-1065	3-15
9-1091A, 9-1091B	35-15
9-1091C	116-8
9-1093	55-13
16A	105-6
24TV Tel. Rec. (See Model TV1)	56
25TV Tel. Rec.	57
574 (See Maguire Model 571)	44
661 (See Maguire Model 571)	12
2961 Series	27-19

**MERCURY**

6M790 (See Ford Model 6M780)	62
8M880 (Ch. 8E90) (8M-18805-B)	49-13
8M890 (8M-18805-B)	69-10
8M891 (8M-18805-B), 8M891-E (8M-18805)	83-4

**MIDLAND**

M6B	2-30
-----	------

**MIDWEST**

P-6, PB-6	14-19
R-12, RG-12, RT-12 (Ch. RGL-12)	44-12
R-12, RG-12, RT-12 (Ch. RGT-12)	44-13
R-16, RG-16, RT-16 (Ch. RGT-16)	45-16
58, ST-8, TM-8 (Ch. STM-8)	15-19
S-12, SG-12, ST-12 (Ch. SGT-12)	21-23
S-16, SG-16, ST-16 (Ch. SGT-16)	21-24
716, 716A (See Model S-16)	21

**MINERVA**

L-702 (See W-702B)	12
L-728, W-728	11-15
W-117, Tropic Master	6-17
W-117-3	11-14
W-702B	12-20
W710, W710A (W119)	5-25
W-728 (See Model L-728)	11
410, 411	41-14
702H, 702H-1	30-18
729 (Portaport)	23-14

**MIRRORSTONE (See Meck)**

**MITCHELL**

1250, 1251	55-14
1267 (See Model 1268R)	127
1268R	127-9

**MOLDED INSULATION CO. (Also See Vix)**

MR-6 (Wrietone)	41-15
-----------------	-------

**MONITOR**

M-403 (Fact. No. 470-2)	22-20
M-500 (Fact. No. 475)	28-23
M-510 (Fact. No. 472)	23-15
M-3070	29-15
RA-50	24-23
TA56M, TW56M	6-18

**MONTGOMERY WARD (See Airline)**

**MOPAR**

602 (Colonial Model 671A)	19-20
603	65-9
604	106-9
606	133-9
802 (Philco C-4608)	18-24
802 (Philco C-4608) (Revised)	42-19
803 (Philco PD-4908)	66-12
804	67-12
805	71-11
806, 807 (See Model 803)	66
808	107-6
809 (See Model 805)	74
812, 813	139-8
814	137-7
815, 816, 817 (See Model 812)	139

**MOTOROLA**

AR-96-23 (M-5)	11-16
BK0-A (See Ch. 10A)	106
BK-6 (Buick)	10-23
BK8, BK8X (See Ch. 8A)	46
CR-6 (Chrysler)	20-24
CR-76	25-21
CTO (See Model CT9)	82
CT1 (See Ch. 1A)	134
CT-6 (Chevrolet)	8-21
CT8 (See Ch. 8A)	46
CT8-A (See Ch. 10A)	106
CT9	82-8
FD-6 (Ford)	7-20
FD7 (Ford)	See Model FD6
FD8 (See Ch. 8A)	46
GMOT (See Ch. 10A)	106
GM9T (See Ch. 8A)	46
GM9T-A (See Ch. 10A)	106
HNO (See Ch. 10A)	106
HNB, HN9 (See Ch. 8A)	46

**MOTOROLA—Cont.**

110TC (See Ch. 10A)	106
110T (See Ch. 1A)	134
KRB, KR9 (See Ch. 8A)	46
KR9A (See Ch. 10A)	106
NHIC	139-9
NH6 (Nash)	9-24
NH8 (See Ch. 8A)	46
OEO (See Ch. 10A)	106
OE6 (See Ch. 10A)	46
OE6 (Oldsmobile) (See Model CT6)	8
OEB, OE9 (See Ch. 8A)	46
PCO (See Ch. 10A)	106
PC2 (See Ch. 8A)	46
PC6 (Pontiac) (See Model CT6)	8
PCR7 (See Ch. 8A)	46
PC9-A (See Ch. 10A)	106
PSOB (Ch. OB)	105-7
SR18 (See Ch. 1B)	136
SRS, SR8, SR9 (See Ch. 8A)	46
SR9A (See Ch. 10A)	106
VF102, A, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z (See Model VK101)	51
VF103, VF103M (Ch. TS-8) Tel. Rec.	73-8
VK101, M Tel. Rec.	51-14
VK106 (Ch. TS-9D) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer	82
VK106, VK106B, VK106M Tel. Rec. (See Model VT105)	67
VK106, VK107 (Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1) Tel. Rec.	77-6
VT71 (Ch. TS-4B Thru J) Tel. Rec.	55-16
VT-73, VT-73A (Chassis TS-4J) Latel Tel. Rec.	71-12
VT10. Television Receiver	51-14
VT105 (Ch. TS-9D) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer	82
VT105, VT105M (Ch. TS-9, TS-9A, TS-9B, TS-9C) Tel. Rec.	67-13
VT107 (Ch. TS-9D) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer	82
VT107, VT107M Tel. Rec. (See Model VT105)	67
VT121 (Ch. TS-15) Tel. Rec.	91A-9
WR6 (Ch. HS-18)	5-2
WR6, WR8 (See Model WR6)	5
SA1 (Ch. HS-6)	2-11
SA5 (Ch. HS-15)	3-11
SA7 (Ch. HS-62)	29-16
SA7A (Ch. HS-62A)	29-16
SC1 (Ch. HS-228)	116-9
SC2 (See Model SC1)	116
SC3 (Ch. HS-262) (See Model SC1)	116
SC4 (Ch. HS-270) (See Model SC1)	116
SC5 (Ch. HS-272) (See Model SC1)	116
SC6 (Ch. HS-272) (See Model SC1)	116
SH11U, SH12U, SH13U (Ch. HS-244)	117-9
SJ1 (Ch. HS-255)	100-7
SJ1U (Ch. HS-254)	100-7
SJ2 (Ch. HS-250), SJ2U (Ch. HS-254) (See Model SJ1)	100
SJ2 (Ch. HS-250), SJ2U (Ch. HS-254) (See Model SJ1)	100
SM1, SM1U, SM2, SM2U (Ch. HS-249, HS-223)	101-7
SR11A, SR12A, SR13A, SR14A, SR15A, SR16A (Ch. HS-280) (See Model SR11U)	115
SR11U, SR12U, SR13U, SR14U, SR15U, SR16U (Ch. HS-242)	115-6
SX11U, SX12U, SX13U (Ch. HS-243)	114-7
SX21U (Ch. HS-231) (Ch. HS-259)	120-9
6F11, 6F11B (Ch. HS-264)	117-10
6L1, 6L2 (Ch. HS-226)	102-7
6X11U, 6X12U (Ch. HS-245)	112-5
7F11, 7F11B (Ch. HS-265)	113-5
7VT1, 7VT2, 7VT5 (Ch. TS-18) Tel. Rec.	83-6
8FD7, 8GM7 (See Ch. 8A)	46
8FM21, 8FM21B (Ch. HS-247)	121-9
9FM21, 9FM21B (Ch. HS-246)	114-8
9T1 (Ch. TS-18, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7VT1)	83
9VT1, 9VT5 (Ch. TS-18) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7VT1)	83
10T2 (Ch. TS14, A, B) Tel. Rec.	92-4
10VK9 (Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1) Tel. Rec. (See Models VK106 Ch. TS-9E) Tel. Rec.	77
10VK12 (Ch. TS14, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2)	92
10VK22 (Ch. TS14, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2)	92
10VT3 (Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1) Tel. Rec. (See Model VK106)	77
10VT10 (Ch. TS14, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2)	92
10VT24 (Ch. TS14, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2)	92

**MOTOROLA—Cont.**

12K1 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2)	92
12K2 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2)	92
12K2 (Ch. TS-53) Tel. Rec.	115-7
12T1 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2)	92
12T3 (Ch. TS-53) Tel. Rec. (See Model 12K2)	115
12VF4R, 12VF26 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2)	92
12VK11 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2)	92
12VK15 (Ch. TS-30, A) Tel. Rec.	93-7
12VK15 (Ch. TS-30, A) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 5.	106-1
12VK18B, 12VK18C (Ch. TS-15C1) (See Model Ch. TS-9E) Tel. Rec. (See Model VK106 Ch. TS-9E)	77
12VT13 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2)	92
12VT16, 12VT16B, 12VT16R (Ch. TS-15C, TS-15C1) (See Model VK106 Ch. TS-9E) Tel. Rec.	77
14K1, B (Ch. TS-88) Tel. Rec.	112-6
14K1BH, 14K1H (Ch. TS-115) Tel. Rec.	121-10
14T1, B (Ch. TS-88) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1)	112
14T3 (Ch. TS-14) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
16F1 (Ch. TS-60 & Radio Ch. HS-234) Tel. Rec.	102-8
16F1BH, 16F1H (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-234) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
16K2 (Ch. TS-52) Tel. Rec.	93A-10
16K2 (Ch. TS-74) Tel. Rec. (See Model 16F1)	102
16K2BH, 16K2H (Ch. TS-94) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
16T1 (Ch. TS-60) Tel. Rec. (See Model 16F1)	102
16T1BH, 16T1H (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
16V8 (Ch. TS-16, A) Tel. Rec.	93
16V8, 16VK7 (Ch. TS-16, A) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 5.	106-1
16VK1 (Ch. TS-52) Tel. Rec. (See Model 16K2)	93A
16VK7 (Ch. TS-16, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 16V8)	93
17F1 (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17F1A (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17F1B (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17F1BA (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17F2W (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17F2WA (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17F3B (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17F3B (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17F6, B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17F6BC, C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17F7B (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17F8 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121

**MOTOROLA—Cont.**

17F8C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17F9, B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17F9BC, C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17K1A, 17K1BA (Ch. TS-95) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17K1BE, 17K1E (Ch. TS-172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17K2BE, 17K2E (Ch. TS-172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17K3, 17K3B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17K3A, 17K3BA (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17K4A (Ch. TS-95) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17K4E (Ch. TS-172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17K5 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17K5C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17K6 (Ch. TS-221) Tel. Rec.	*
17K6 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17K6C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17K7, B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17K7BC, C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17T1, 17T1B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17T1A, 17T1BA (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17T2A, 17T2BA (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17T2B, 17T2C (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17T3 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17T3A (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17T4 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17T4C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)	121
17T4E (Ch. TS-221) Tel. Rec.	*
19F1, 19K1 (Ch. TS-67 and Radio Ch. HS-230) Tel. Rec.	111-9
19K2, 19K2B (Ch. TS-101) Tel. Rec.	122-5
19K2BE, 19K2C (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2)	122
19K3, 19K4, 19K4B (Ch. TS-101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2)	122
20F1, 20F1B (Ch. TS-119 & Radio Ch. HS-230) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2)	122
20F2, B (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2)	122
20K1, B, 20K2 (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2)	122
20T1, B (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2)	122
45B12 (Ch. HS-8)	9-23
47B11 (Ch. HS-72)	29-17
48L11 (Ch. HS-113)	47-13
49L11Q, 49L13Q (Ch. HS-183)	77-7
51L1U, 51L2U (Ch. HS-224) (See Model SJ1)	

**MOTOROLA-Cont.**

59R11, 59R12I, 59R13M, 59R14E, 59R15G, 59R16Y [Ch. HS-167]	79-10
59X11, 59X12 [Ch. HS-180]	81-11
59X21U, 59X22IU [Ch. HS-192]	98-6
6111, 6112 [Ch. HS-226] (See Model 6L1)	102
65F11 [Ch. HS-31]	6-19
65F12 [See Model 65F11]	6
65F21 [Ch. HS-26]	4-12
65L11, 65L12 [Ch. HS-7]	8-22
65T21, 65T18 [Ch. HS-32]	1-1
65X11A, 65X12A, 65X13A, 65X14A, 65X14B [Ch. HS-2]	4-8
67F11, 67F12, 67F12B, [Ch. HS-63]	31-20
67F14 [Ch. HS-122]	55-15
67F61BN [Ch. HS-69]	44-14
67L11 [Ch. HS-59]	31-21
67X11, 67X12, 67X13 [Ch. HS-58]	30-20
67X2M1 [Ch. HS-64]	32-14
68F11, 68F12, 68F14, 68F14B, 68F14M	58-13
68L11 [Ch. HS-119]	45-18
68M11 [Ch. HS-144]	54-14
68X11, 68X12 [Ch. HS-127], 68X11A, 68X12A [Ch. HS-127A], 69L11 [Ch. HS-175]	76-15
69X11, 69X12 [Ch. HS-181]	82-9
75F21 [Ch. HS-91]	19-21
75F31 [Ch. HS-36], 75F31A, B [Ch. HS-36A], 76F31 [Ch. HS-98]	29-18
77FM21 [Ch. HS-89], 77FM22, 77FM22M, 77FM22WM, 77FM23 [Ch. HS-97]	33-13
77XM21, 77XM22, 77XM22B [Ch. HS-102]	34-12
78F11, 78F11M [Ch. HS-150], 78F12M [Ch. HS-155]	56-17
78FM21, 78FM21M [Ch. HS-132], 78FM22M [Ch. HS-128]	59-13
79FM21, 79FM21B, 79FM21R [Ch. HS-178]	88-7
79XM21, 79XM22 [Ch. HS-168]	85-9
85F21 [Ch. HS-22]	6-20
85K21 [Ch. HS-142]	5-3
88FM21 [Ch. HS-133]	54-15
91FM21 [Ch. HS-230A] (See Model 19F1)	111
95F31, 95F31B [Ch. HS-39]	19-22
99FM21R [Ch. HS-170], 107F31, 107F31B, [Ch. HS-87]	80-10
301 [Ch. HS-87]	33-14
400	63-14
401	99-10
401	131-12
405 [Ch. AS-13]	3-8
405M	21-25
408	38-12
409 [See Model 408]	38
500	98-7
501	133-10
505 [Ch. AS-14]	4-37
508	39-13
509 [See Model 508]	39
600	97-10
605 [Ch. AS-15]	5-3
606	39-14
609 [See Model 608]	39
700	100-8
701	137-8
705 [Ch. AS-16]	7-19
708	40-12
709 [See Model 708]	40
800	103-10
801	138-6
Ch. AS-13 [See Model 405]	3
Ch. AS-14 [See Model 503]	4
Ch. AS-15 [See Model 605]	5
Ch. AS-16 [See Model 705]	7
Ch. AS-22 [See Model BK-6]	10
Ch. HS-2 [See Model 65X11A]	4
Ch. HS-6 [See Model 5A1]	2
Ch. HS-7 [See Model 65L11]	8
Ch. HS-8 [See Model 45B12]	9
Ch. HS-15 [See Model 5A5]	3
Ch. HS-18 [See Model WR6]	5
Ch. HS-22 [See Model 85F21]	6
Ch. HS-26 [See Model 65F21]	4
Ch. HS-30 [See Model 55F11]	4
Ch. HS-31 [See Model 65F11]	6
Ch. HS-32 [See Model 65T21]	1
Ch. HS-36 [See Model 75F31]	29
Ch. HS-36A [See Model 75F31A]	29
Ch. HS-38 [See Model 95F33]	19
Ch. HS-39 [See Model 95F31]	19
Ch. HS-50 [See Model 53X11A]	2
Ch. HS-52 [See Model 85K21]	5
Ch. HS-58 [See Model 67X11]	30
Ch. HS-59 [See Model 67L11]	31

**MOTOROLA-Cont.**

Ch. HS-60 [See Model 75F21]	28
Ch. HS-62 [See Model 5A7]	29
Ch. HS-62A [See Model 5A7A]	29
Ch. HS-63 [See Model 67F11]	31
Ch. HS-64 [See Model 67XM21]	33
Ch. HS-69 [See Model 67F61BN]	44
Ch. HS-72 [See Model 47B11]	29
Ch. HS-87 [See Model 107F31]	33
Ch. HS-89 [See Model 77FM21]	33
Ch. HS-91 [See Model 75F21]	19
Ch. HS-94 [See Model 56X11]	28
Ch. HS-97 [See Model 77FM22]	33
Ch. HS-98 [See Model 76F31]	29
Ch. HS-102 [See Model 77FM21]	34
Ch. HS-103 [See Model VK-101]	51
Ch. HS-113 [See Model 48L11]	47
Ch. HS-114 [See Model 58L11]	45
Ch. HS-116 [See Model 58L11]	49
Ch. HS-119 [See Model 68L11]	45
Ch. HS-122 [See Model 67F14]	55
Ch. HS-124 [See Model 68F11]	58
Ch. HS-125 [See Model 58X11]	53
Ch. HS-127 [See Model 68X11]	56
Ch. HS-127A [See Model 68X11A]	56
Ch. HS-128 [See Model 78FM22M]	59
Ch. HS-132 [See Model 78FM21]	59
Ch. HS-133 [See Model 88FM21]	54
Ch. HS-137 [See Model VK101]	51
Ch. HS-144 [See Model 68L11]	54
Ch. HS-150 [See Model 78F11]	56
Ch. HS-155 [See Model 78F12M]	56
Ch. HS-158 [See Model 58A11]	52
Ch. HS-160 [See Model 58L11]	64
Ch. HS-167 [See Model 59R11]	79
Ch. HS-168 [See Model 79XM21]	85
Ch. HS-170 [See Model 99FM21R]	80
Ch. HS-175 [See Model 69L11]	76
Ch. HS-178 [See Model 79FM21]	88
Ch. HS-180 [See Model 59X11]	81
Ch. HS-181 [See Model 69X11]	82
Ch. HS-183 [See Model 49L11O]	77
Ch. HS-184 [See Model 58R11A]	69
Ch. HS-187 [See Model 59L11O]	78
Ch. HS-188 [See Model 59F11]	68
Ch. HS-192 [See Model 59X21U]	98
Ch. HS-210 [See Model 59H11U]	97
Ch. HS-223 [See Model 101]	101
Ch. HS-224 [See Model 5J1]	100
Ch. HS-226 [See Model 6L1]	102
Ch. HS-228 [See Model 5C1]	116
HS-230 [See Model 19F1]	111
Ch. HS-234 [See Model 16F1]	102
Ch. HS-242 [See Model 5R11U]	115
Ch. HS-243 [See Model 5X11U]	114
Ch. HS-244 [See Model 5H11U]	117
Ch. HS-245 [See Model 6X11U]	112
Ch. HS-246 [See Model 9FM21]	114
Ch. HS-247 [See Model 8FM21]	121
Ch. HS-249 [See Model 5M1]	101
Ch. HS-250 [See Model 5J1]	100
Ch. HS-253 [See Model 17F1]	121
Ch. HS-258 [See Model 5C1]	116
Ch. HS-259 [See Model 5X21U]	120
Ch. HS-261 [See Model 17F5]	121
Ch. HS-262 [See Model 5C1]	116
Ch. HS-264 [See Model 6F11]	117
Ch. HS-265 [See Model 7F11]	113
Ch. HS-270 [See Model 5C1]	116

**MOTOROLA-Cont.**

Ch. HS-271, HS-272 [See Model 5C1]	116
Ch. M-5 [See Model AR90-23]	11
Ch. OB [See Model SROB]	105
Ch. TS-3 [See Model VK-101]	51
Ch. TS-4B Thru J [See Model VT-71]	55
Chassis TS-4J Late [See Model VT-73]	71
Ch. TS-5 [See Model VK101]	51
Ch. TS-7 [See Model VK101]	51
Chassis TS-8 [See Model VF103]	73
Ch. TS-9, TS-9A, TS-9B, TS-9C [See Model VT105]	67
Ch. TS-9D [See Model VT105] Photofact	82
Ch. TS-9D1	82
Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1 [See Model VK106]	77
Ch. TS-14, A, B [See Model 10T2]	92
Ch. TS-15 [See Model VT121]	91A
Ch. TS-15A	47
Ch. TS-15B	47
Ch. TS-15C, TS-15C1 [See Model 12VK18B]	77
Ch. TS-16, A	93
Ch. TS-18, A [See Model 7V11]	83
Ch. TS-23, A, B [See Model 10T2]	92
Ch. TS-30, A [See Model 12VK15]	93
Ch. TS-52 [See Model 16K2]	93A
Ch. TS-53 [See Model 12K2]	115
Ch. TS-60 [See Model 16F1]	102
Ch. TS-67 [See Model 19F1]	111
Ch. TS-74 [See Model 16F1]	102
Ch. TS-88 [See Model 14K1]	112
Ch. TS-89 [See Model 16F1BH]	121
Ch. TS-94 [See Model 16K2BH]	121
Ch. TS-95 [See Model 17K1A]	121
Ch. TS-101 [See Model 19K2]	122
Ch. TS-114 [See Model 14T3]	121
Ch. TS-115 [See Model 14K1BH]	121
Ch. TS-119 [See Model 19K2]	122
Ch. TS-172 [See Model 14K1BH]	121
Ch. TS-174 [See Model 14K1BH]	121
Ch. 1A	134-8
Ch. 1B	136-11
Ch. 8A	46-16
Ch. 10A	106-10

**NATIONAL CO.**

HS-62	62-14
HRO-7R, HRO-7T	50-12
HX-10	112-7
NC-TV7, NC-TV7M, NC-TV7W Tel. Rec.	67-14
NC-TV-10C, T, W Tel. Rec.	94-5
NC-TV-10C, T, W Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 1	103-19
NC-TV-12C, W Tel. Rec.	94
NC-TV-12C, W Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 1	103-19
NC-TV-1001 Tel. Rec.	94
NC-TV-1001 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 1	103-19
NC-TV-1025 Tel. Rec.	94
NC-TV-1025 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 1	103-19
NC-TV-1201, NC-TV-1202 Tel. Rec.	94
NC-TV-1225, NC-TV-1226 Tel. Rec.	94
NC-TV-1225, NC-TV-1226 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 1	103-19
NC-2-40DR, NC-2-40DT	41-16
NC-33	47-14
NC-46	9-26
NC-57	48-14
NC-10BR, NC-10BT	47-15
NC-125	139-10
NC-178R, NC-173T	40-13
NC-183R, NC-183T	49-15
NC-1201 Tel. Rec.	119-10
TV-1226 Tel. Rec.	119
TV-1226 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1201)	119
TV-1601 Tel. Rec.	119
TV-1625 Tel. Rec.	119
TV-1625 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1201)	119

**OLYMPIC-Cont.**

752, 752U, 753, 753U, 755, 755U Tel. Rec.	126-8
(See Model 752)	126
762 Tel. Rec.	139-11
764, 764U Tel. Rec.	126
(See Model 752)	126
766 Tel. Rec.	113
(See Model 752)	113
767 Tel. Rec.	126
(See Model 752)	126
783 Tel. Rec.	139
(See Model 762)	139
967, 968, 970 Tel. Rec.	139
(See Model 762)	139

**OPERADIO**

1A30	34-15
1A35	33-15
1A45	48-16
1A65	52-14
1A70A	47-16
1A140	46-17
4A25-E	101-8
4A30-A	102-9
4A35, 4A55	100-9
4A50-A, 4A51-A (See Model 4A30-A)	102
4M25C	99-11
1A455	113-6
530, 531, 1335 'Soundcaster'	37-14

**ORTHOSONIC**

(See Electronic Labs.)

**PACKARD**

PA-382042	20-26
PA-393607	57-15

**Packard-Bell**

C1362	12-21
C1461	16-22
SDA	16-29
SDB	44-15
SFP	1-29
100	53-16
261	21-28
471	30-22
551	2-7
551-D (See Model 551)	2-35
563 (See Model 561)	2
566 (See Model 551)	2
568	19-24
571 (See Model 572)	22
572	22-22
581 (See Model 508)	44
651	4-42
1018 Tel. Rec.	8-25
662	13-22
673A, 673B	46-18
682	54-16
771	44-16
861	17-23
872	31-23
880, 880A (See Model 673A)	46
881-A, 881-B	47-17
882	74-6
884, 892	8-26
1052A	13-23
1054B	18-25
1063	18-25
1091 Tel. Rec.	75-12
1181, 1181A	1272
1273	46-19
1291TV Tel. Rec.	48-17
1472	75-11
1571	98-8
2001TV, 2002TV Tel. Rec.	2091, 2092 Tel. Rec.
2101, 2102 Tel. Rec.	123-10
2105, 2105A Tel. Rec.	(See Model 2101)
2202, 2204 Tel. Rec.	123
2291TV, 2292TV, 2293TV, 2294TV, 2295TV, 2296TV Tel. Rec.	82-10
2297TV De Luxe, 2297TV Standard Tel. Rec.	(See Model 2291TV)
2298TV Tel. Rec.	82
2301TV Tel. Rec.	126
2301-TV Tel. Rec.	122-6
2602 Tel. Rec.	(See Model 2101)
2692TV Tel. Rec.	(See Model 2601-TV)
2801-TV, 2801A-TV Tel. Rec.	(See Model 2301-TV)
2803TV Tel. Rec.	129-8
2919TV Tel. Rec.	94-6
3191, 3192 Tel. Rec.	33-17
3381 Tel. Rec.	33-13
4380 Tel. Rec.	44-17
4691TV Tel. Rec.	39-16
CR-2	128-10
CR-503	130-10
CR-505	130-10

**PHILCO**

C-4608 (See Mopar Model 802)	18
C-4608 (Revised) [See Mopar Model 802 Revised]	42
C-4908 (See Mopar Model 805)	71
CR-2	35-17
CR-4, CR-6	33-17
CR-8	38-13
CR-9	44-17
CR-12	39-16
CR-503	128-10
CR-505	130-10
P-4635 (See Packard Model PA-382042)	20
P-4735 (See Packard Model PA-393607)	57
PD-4908 (See Mopar Model 803)	66
S-4624, S-4625 (See Studebaker Model S-4624)	21
S-4626, S-4627 (See Studebaker Model S-4626)	19



**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**

9777 (Ch. KC549, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9T57) 122  
 9779 (Ch. KC549, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9T57) 122  
 9789 (Ch. KC560, T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9T57) 122  
 97105 (Ch. KC549, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103) 134  
 97126 (Ch. KC549, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103) 134  
 97128 (Ch. KC549, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103) 134  
 97147 (Ch. KC560A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103) 134  
 97240 (Ch. KC528, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74  
 97246 (Ch. KC528C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74  
 97246 (Ch. KC538) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100) 93  
 97256 (Ch. KC538C) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100) 93  
 97270 (Ch. KC529, KC529C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T270) 85  
 97240 (Ch. KC528B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74  
 97245 (Ch. KC534B) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100) 93  
 97247 (Ch. KC534, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100) 93  
 97249 (Ch. KC534, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100) 93  
 97272, 97275 (Ch. KC529, KC529C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T270) 85  
 97W309 (Ch. KC541-1, RK135C) Tel. Rec. 95A-11  
 97W333 (Ch. KC530-1, Radio Ch. RC-169H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74  
 97W390 (Ch. KC531-1, RC617A) Tel. Rec. (See Model S1000) 91A  
 9W101, 9W102, 9W103 (Ch. RC-618B, 9W103 (Ch. RC-618C) 73-10  
 9W106 (Ch. RC-622) (See Model A106) 97  
 9X561 (Ch. RC-1079B) 101-9  
 9X562 (Ch. RC-1079C) 101-9  
 9X571 (Ch. RC-1079) 107-7  
 9X572 (Ch. RC-1079A) 107-7  
 9X641 (Ch. RC1080) 87-9  
 9X642 (Ch. RC1080A) 87-9  
 9X651 (Ch. RC-1085) 104-9  
 9X652 (Ch. RC-1085A) 104-9  
 9Y7 (Ch. RC-1057B) 75-13  
 9Y31 (Ch. RC-1077) 98-11  
 9Y510 (Ch. RC1077A), 9Y511 (Ch. RC1077B) 131-13  
 45EY1 (Ch. RS-132F) 135-11  
 45EY-3 126-11  
 45EY15 (Ch. RS-132H) (See Model 45EY1) 135  
 45-W-10 (Ch. RC1096A) 138-8  
 54B1, 54B1-N, 54B2, 54B3 (Ch. RC589) 7-22  
 54B5 (Ch. RC-1045) 17-25  
 55AU (Ch. RC1017) 2-16  
 55U (See Model 55AU) 2  
 55F (Ch. RC-1004E) 4-6  
 55FA (See Model 55F) 4  
 56X, 56X2, 56X3 (Ch. RC-1011) 1-16  
 56X5 (See Model 56X10) 1-12  
 56X10 (Ch. RC-1023B) 1-12  
 58AV, 58V (Ch. RC-604) 1-32  
 59AV1, 59V1 (Ch. RC-605) 6-25  
 63E (Ch. RS-127) 28-28  
 64F1, 64F2 (Ch. RC1037), 64F3 (Ch. RC1037A) 4-16  
 65B89 (Ch. RC1045) 23-16  
 65F (See Model 55F) 4  
 65AU (Ch. No. RC-1017A) 14-23  
 65U, 65U-1 (See Model 65AU) 14  
 65X1, 65X2 (Ch. RC-1034) 4-30  
 65X1, 65X2 (Ch. RC-1064) 31-26  
 65X8, 65X9 (See Model 65X1) 4  
 668X (Ch. RC-1040, RC-1040A) 14-24  
 66E (Ch. RS-126) 17-26  
 66X1, 66X2, 66X3, 66X4, 66X7, 66X8, 66X9 (See Model 66X11) 7  
 66X11 (Ch. RC-1046A), 66X12 (Ch. RC-1046), 66X13, 66X14, 66X15 (Ch. RC-1046B) 27-20  
 67V1, 67AV1 (Ch. RC-606) 9-27  
 68R1, 68R2, 68R3, 68R4 (Ch. RC-608) 23-17  
 75X11, 75X12 (Ch. RC-1050) 33-21  
 75X14, 75X15 (Ch. RC-1050) (See Model 75X11) 33  
 75X16, 75X17, 75X18, 75X19 (Ch. RC-1050B) (See Model 75X11) 33  
 77U (Ch. RC-1057A) 38-17  
 77V1 (Ch. RC-615) 38-18  
 77V2 (Ch. RC-606-C) 39-18  
 610V1 (Ch. RC610C) 31-27  
 610V2 (Ch. RC610) 31-27  
 612V1, 612V2, 612V3 (Ch. RC-121, RS-123) 17-27  
 612V4 (See Model 612V1) 17-27  
 621TS (Ch. KC521-1) Tel. Rec. (Service) 78

**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**

630TCS Tel. Rec. (See Model 630TS) 54  
 630TS Tel. Rec. (See Model 630TS) 54-18  
 641TV (Ch. KC525A1-1, KC525C-2, RK117A, RS-123A) Tel. Rec. 91A-11  
 648PTK (Ch. KC524-1, KKR1-1, KRS20-1, KRS21A-1, RK-121A, RS-123A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8P5C41) 90  
 648PV (Ch. KC524A-1, KKR-1A, KRS20-1, KRS21A-1, RK-121A, RS-123B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8P5C41) 90  
 710V2 (Ch. RC-613A) 40-15  
 711V1 (See Model 711V2) 22  
 711V2, 711V3 (Ch. KR-117 & RS-123) 22-24  
 721TCS (Ch. KC526-1, 2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 730TV1) 70  
 730TV1 (Ch. KC527, RC610A) Tel. Rec. 70-7  
 730TV2 (Ch. KC527, RC610B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 730TV1) 70  
 741PCS (Ch. KC524B-1, KKR1A-1, KRS20A-1, KRS21A-1, RS-123C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8P5C41) 90  
 Ch. KC5-20A-1 (See Model 630TS) 54  
 Ch. KC5-20B-1 (See Model 630TCS) 54  
 Ch. KC5-20J-1 (See Model 8TS30) 54  
 Ch. KC521 (See Model 621TS) \*  
 Ch. KC524-1 (See Model 8P5C41) 90  
 Ch. KC524A-1 (See Model 8P5C41) 90  
 Ch. KC524B-1 (See Model 8P5C41) 90  
 Ch. KC524C-1 (See Model 8P5C41) 90  
 Ch. KC524D (See Model 8P5C41) 90  
 Ch. KC525A-1 (See Model 641TV) \*  
 Ch. KC525C-2 (See Model 641TV) \*  
 Ch. KC525D-1 (See Model 8TV41) \*  
 Ch. KC525E-2 (See Model 8TV41) \*  
 Ch. KC526-1, KC526-2 (See Model 721TCS) \*  
 Ch. KC527 (See Model 730TV1) 70  
 Ch. KC528, A, B, C (See Model 8T241) 74  
 Ch. KC529, KC529A (See Model 8T270) 85  
 Ch. KC529C (See Model 8T270) 85  
 Ch. KC531-1 (See Model S1000) 91A  
 Ch. KC532, KC532A, KC532B, KC532C (See Model 8TK29) 88  
 Ch. KC533A-1 (See Model 8T270) 85  
 Ch. KC534, B, C (See Model T100) 93  
 Ch. KC5-38, C (See Model T100) 93  
 Ch. KC540, A, B (See Model TA-128) 109  
 Ch. KC541-1 (See Model TA-128) 109  
 Ch. KC542A (See Model TA-128) 110  
 Ch. KC543 (See Model TA169) 108  
 Ch. KC545, A (See Model 2T51) 111  
 Ch. KC547, A, AT, T (See Model 6T541) 113  
 Ch. KC547B, C (See Model 7T103) 134  
 Ch. KC548 (See Model 1T8) \*  
 Ch. KC548A (See Model 7T143) 134  
 Ch. KC549, A, AT, T (See Model 9T57) 122  
 Ch. KC549B, C (See Model 9T105) 134  
 Ch. KC560, T (See Model 9T89) 122  
 Ch. KC560A (See Model 9T147) 134  
 Ch. KC561 (See Model 4T101) 139  
 Ch. KC562 (See Model 4T101) 139  
 Ch. KRK-1A (See Model 8P5C41) 90  
 Ch. KRK1-1 (See Model 8P5C41) 90  
 Ch. KRK1A-1 (See Model 8P5C41) 90  
 Ch. KR520-1 (See Model 8P5C41) 90  
 Ch. KR520A-1 (See Model 8P5C41) 90  
 Ch. KR520B-1 (See Model 8P5C41) 90  
 Ch. KR521A-1 (See Model 8P5C41) 90  
 Ch. KR-589 (See Model 54B1) 7  
 Ch. KR-604 (See Model 58AV) 1  
 Ch. KR-605 (See Model 59AV1) 6

**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**

Ch. RC-606 (See Model 67V1) 9  
 Ch. RC-606C (See Model 77V2) 39  
 Ch. RC-608 (See Model 68R1) 23  
 Ch. RC-610 (See Model 610V1) 31  
 Ch. RC610A, RC610B (See Model 730TV1) 70  
 Ch. RC610C (See Model 610V1) 31  
 Ch. RC-613A (See Model 710V2) 40  
 Ch. RC-615 (See Model 77V1) 38  
 Ch. RC-616 (See Model 8V111) 58  
 Ch. RC-616A, RC-616H (See Model 8V91) 56  
 Ch. RC-616B, RC-616C (See Model 8T241) 74  
 Ch. RC-616J, RC-616K (See Model 8T241) 74  
 Ch. RC-616N (See Model 8T241) 74  
 Ch. RC617A, B (See Model S1000) 91A  
 Ch. RC-618, RC-618A (See Model 8V90) 56  
 Chassis RC-618 B, C (See Model 9W101) 73  
 Ch. RC-622 (See Model A106) 97  
 Ch. RC-1004E (See Model 55F) 4  
 Ch. RC-1011 (See Model 56X) 1  
 Ch. RC-1017 (See Model 55AU) 2  
 Ch. RC-1017A (See Model 65AU) 14  
 Ch. RC-1023B (See Model 56X10) 1  
 Ch. RC-1034 (See Model 65X1) 4  
 Ch. RC-1037, RC-1037A (See Model 64F1) 4  
 Ch. RC-1037B (See Model 8F43) 97  
 Ch. RC-1038, RC-1038A (See Model 66X1) 7  
 Ch. RC-1040, RC-1040A (See Model 66BX) 14  
 Ch. RC-1040C (See Model 8B6X) 44  
 Ch. RC-1045 (See Model 65B89) 23  
 Ch. RC-1046, A, B (See Model 66X11) 27  
 Ch. RC-1047 (See Model 54B5) 15  
 Ch. RC-1050, RC-1050B (See Model 75X11) 33  
 Ch. RC-1057A (See Model 77U) 38  
 Chassis RC-1057B (See Model 9Y7) 75  
 Ch. RC-1059 (See Model 8B8X) 46  
 Ch. RC-1059B, RC-1059C (See Model 9B5X) 46  
 Ch. RC-1060 (See Model 8R71) 53  
 Ch. RC-1060A (See Model 8R72) 53  
 Ch. RC-1061 (See Model 8X61) 65  
 Ch. RC-1064 (See Model 8X53) 39  
 Ch. RC-1064 (See Model 65X1) 31  
 Ch. RC-1065 (See Model 8X541) 59  
 Ch. RC-1066 (See Model 8X521) 52  
 Ch. RC-1066A (See Model 8X522) 52  
 Ch. RC-1068 (See Model 9B5X6) 79  
 Ch. RC-1069A, B (See Model 8B41) 76  
 Ch. RC-1070 (See Model 8X71) 63  
 Ch. RC-1070A (See Model X711) 133  
 Ch. RC-1077 (See Model 9Y511) 98  
 Ch. RC1077A, B (See Model 9Y510) 131  
 Ch. RC-1079, A (See Model 9X571) 107  
 Ch. RC-1079B, RC-1079C (See Model 9X561) 101  
 Ch. RC-1082 (See Model 8X6) 103  
 Ch. RC-1085, RC-1085A (See Model 9X651) 104  
 Ch. RC-1087 (See Model A55) 109  
 Ch. RC-1088, RC-1088A (See Model 8X55) 102  
 Ch. RC1089B, C (See Model X551) 129  
 Ch. RC1090 (See Model 4T101) 139  
 Ch. RC-1092 (See Model 9T57) 122  
 Ch. RC1094 (See Model A-82) 137  
 Ch. RC1096A (See Model 45-W-10) 138  
 Ch. RC1098 (See Model 8411) 132  
 Ch. RC1098A (See Model B-411) 132  
 Ch. RK-117 (See Model 711V2) 22  
 Ch. RK-117A (See Model 8TV41) \*  
 Ch. RK-121 (See Model 612V1) 17

**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**

Ch. RK-121A (See Model 8P5C41) 90  
 Ch. RK-121C (See Model RV151) 61  
 Ch. RK-135, RK-135A (See Model 8TK29) 88  
 Ch. RK-135A-1 (See Model 8T270) 85  
 Ch. RK135C (See Model 9TW309) 95A  
 Ch. RK135D (See Model TA169) 108  
 Ch. RS-123 (See Model 612V1) 17  
 Ch. RS-123A, B, C (See Model 8P5C41) 90  
 Ch. RS-123D (See Model RV151) 61  
 Ch. RS-126 (See Model 66E) 17  
 Ch. RS-127 (See Model 63E) 28  
 Ch. RS-132F, H (See Model 45EY1) 135  
**RME**  
 DB-22A 50-14  
 HF10-20 49-17  
 VHF-2-11 79-14  
 YHF-152A 51-18  
 45F 13-25  
 84 14-13  
**RADIOLA**  
 61-1, 61-2, 61-3 (Ch. RC-1011) 14-25  
 61-5 (Ch. RC-1023) 12-25  
 61-10 (Ch. RC-1023B) 12-25  
 61-8, 61-9 (Ch. RC-1034) 27-21  
 62-2 (See RCA Model 65U-1) 14  
 75ZU (Ch. RC-1063A) 36-19  
 76ZX11, 76ZX12 (Ch. RC-1058, RC-1058A) 36-20  
 Ch. RC-1011 (See Model 61-1) 14  
 Ch. RC-1023, RC-1023B (See Model 61-5) 12  
 Ch. RC-1034 (See Model 61-8) 27  
 Ch. RC-1058, RC-1058A (See Model 76ZX11) 36  
 Ch. RC-1063A (See Model 75ZU) 36  
**RADIO CRAFTSMAN**  
 RC-1 (Tuner) 39-19  
 RC-2 (Audio Amp.) 6-14  
 "Kirchensirene" 66-13  
 RC-8 66-13  
 RC-10 110-12  
 RC100 Tel. Rec. 96-9  
 RC-100A Tel. Rec. 117-11  
 RC101 Tel. Rec. \*  
 RC200 Tel. Rec. 140-9  
**RADIO DEVELOPMENT & RESEARCH CO.**  
 (See Magic-Tone)  
**RADIOETTE**  
 PR-2 50-15  
**RADIONIC (See Chancellor)**  
 Y62W, Y728 26-22  
**RANGER**  
 118 28-27  
**RADIO MFG. ENGINEERS (See RME)**  
**RADIO WIRE TELEVISION (See Lafayette)**  
**RAULAND**  
 BA21 87-10  
 W-819-A 43-16  
 1814 100-10  
 1820 100-10  
 1821, 1822 57-17  
 1825 60-17  
 1835 60-17  
 1841 58-19  
 1904 140-10  
 2100-5 (Sub-station) (See Model 2101-A) 39  
 2101-A (Master Station) 39-20  
 2105 (Master Station) 36-21  
 2206, 2206H, 2212, 2212H, 2218, 2218H, 2224, 2224H 80-13  
 2306, 2312, 2324 (See Model BA21) 87  
 2400 Series 33-22  
**RAY ENERGY**  
 AD 7-24  
 AD4 7-25  
 SR8-1X 13-26  
**RAYTHEON (Also See Belmont)**  
 A-7DX22P Tel. Rec. (See Model 7DX21) 81  
 Models A-10DX24, B-10DX22 Tel. Rec. 75-14  
 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 1 103-19  
 C1102 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. 94-8  
 C1102, C1104 (Ch. 12AX 22) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 3 105-1  
 C1104 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102) 94  
 C-1104B (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. 93A-13  
 C-1401 (Ch. 14AX21) Tel. Rec. 123-12  
 C1602, A, B, C (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) 99-14  
 C-1602 (Ch. 16AX22, 16AX25, 16AX26) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 16 126-1

**RAYTHEON—Cont.**

C-1614A (Ch. 16AY211) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124  
 C-1614B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124  
 C-1615A (Ch. 16AY211), C-1615B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. 124-8  
 C-1616A (Ch. 16AY211), C-1616B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124  
 C-1714B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124  
 C-1715A (Ch. 17AY24), C-1715B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124  
 C-1716A (Ch. 17AY24), C-1716B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124  
 C-1718A, C-1719A (Ch. 17AY24) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124  
 C-1724A (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124  
 C-2001A, C-2002A (Ch. 20AY21) Tel. Rec. 139-1A  
 C-2006A (Ch. 20AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-2001A) 139-1A  
 M701 (Ch. 10AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102) 94  
 M701 (Ch. 10AX22) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 3 105-1  
 M1101 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102) 94  
 M1101, M1103, M1105 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 3 105-1  
 M1103 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102) 94  
 M1105 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102) 94  
 M-1105B, M-1106, M-1107 (Ch. 12AX27) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1104B) 93A  
 M-1402, M-1403, M-1404 (See Model C-1401) 123  
 M-1601 (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1602) 99  
 M-1611A (Ch. 16AY211), M-1611B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124  
 M-1612A (Ch. 16AY211), M-1612B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124  
 M-1613A (Ch. 16AY211), M-1613B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124  
 M-1712A (Ch. 17AY24), M-1712B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124  
 M-1713A (Ch. 17AY24), M-1713B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124  
 M-1714A (Ch. 17AY24) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124  
 P-301 (See Model 7DX21) Tel. Rec. 81  
 RC-1405 (Ch. 14AX21) (See Model C-1401) 123  
 RC-1618A (Ch. 16AY211), RC-1618B (Ch. 16AY24) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124  
 RC-1619A (Ch. 16AY211), RC-1619B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124  
 RC-1718B, RC-1719B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) 124  
 RC-2005A (Ch. 20AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-2001A) 139-1A  
 7DX21, 7DX22P Tel. Rec. 81-13  
 10AXF43 Tel. Rec. (See Model A-10DX24) 75  
 10AXF43, 10DX22 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 1 103-19  
 10AXF44 Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1102 (Ser 94) and Model A-10DX24 (Ser 75)) 75  
 10DX21, 10DX22 Tel. Rec. (See Model A-10DX24) 75  
 10DX24 Tel. Rec. (See Model A-10DX24) 75  
 1BDX21A Tel. Rec. (See 7DX21) 81  
 Ch. 10AX22 (See Model M701) 94  
 Ch. 12AX22 (See Model C1102) 94  
 Ch. 14AX21 Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1401) 123  
 Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26 (See Model C1602) 99  
 Ch. 16AY28 (See Model C-1615B) 124  
 Ch. 16AY28 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 19 132-1  
 Ch. 16AY211 (See Model C-1615A) 124  
 Ch. 16AY211 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 19 132-1

RAYTHEON-SILVERTONE

**RAYTHEON—Cont.**

Ch. 17A721 (See Model C-1714B) 124  
Ch. 17A721 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 19. 132-1  
Ch. 17A724 (See Model C-1715A) 124  
Ch. 17A724 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 19. 132-1  
Ch. 20A721 (See Model C-2001A) 139-1A

**RECORDIO (Wilcox-Gay)**

1110 (Ch. 111) 128-12  
6A10, 6A20 (Ch. 6A) 10-27  
6B10, 6B20, 6B30, 6B32 8-27  
7D42, 7D44 (Ch. 7D1) 52-18  
7E40, 7E44 47-20  
8J10, 8J50 62-17  
9G10 91-10  
9G40M, 9G42 86-9  
9H40B 89-13  
Ch. 111 (See Model 1110) 128  
Ch. 6A (See Model 6A10) 10  
Ch. 7D1 (See Model 7D42) 52

**REGAL (TOK-FONE)**

Tok-Fone [20-watt Amp.] 13-27  
A-16731 Tel. Rec. 10  
AP40, ARP400, ARP450 15-26  
BP48 49-18  
CD31 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16731) 80  
CD36 Tel. Rec. 50-16  
CR761 68-14  
L-76 5-18  
W700 (See Model W800) 14  
W800, W801 14-26  
W900, W901 13-28  
16731 Tel. Rec. 80-14  
16736 Tel. Rec. 80-14  
19C36 Tel. Rec. 26-23  
205 26-23  
208 (See Model W800) 14  
747 27-22  
777 53-21  
1007 Tel. Rec. 83-9  
1030, 1031 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16731) 80  
1049 (See Model 16731) 17-28  
1107 (See Model 1007) 83  
1207, 1208 Tel. Rec. 1230 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16731) 80  
1500 38-19  
1607 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1007) 83  
1749 28-29  
7152 70-8  
7162 69-12  
7163 66-14  
7251 40-16

**REMBRANDT**

130 Tel. Rec. 721, 1606, 1606-15, 1950 Tel. Rec. 65-11

**REMLER**

MP5-5-3 8-28  
5300B, 5300B1, 53001 23-18  
5310 40-17  
5400 46-19  
5500 "Scottie Pup" 27-23  
5505, 5510, 5515 "Scottie Pup" (See Model 5500) 27  
5520, 5530 "Scottie Junior" (See Model 5500) 27-9  
6000 (See Model 5500) 77-9

**RENARD**

L-1A, PT-1A, 1B5T-1 9-28

**SCOTT (E. H.)**

Musical 44-20  
Music Control, Dynamic Noise Suppressor 46-21  
6T11, 6T11A Television Receiver 52-19  
6T11, 6T11A Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 4. 105-2  
13A Tel. Rec. 16A 40-18  
300 Tel. Rec. 400 Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T11) 52  
400 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 4. 105-2  
510 103-14  
800-B 14-27  
800B Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T11 (Set 52) and Model 800B Set 14) 800B Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 4. 105-2

**SCOTT (H. M.)**

210-A 79-15  
211-A 81-14

**SEARS-ROEBUCK (See Silvertone)**

**SENTINEL**

1U-284GA (See Model 284GA) 22  
1U-2841, 1U-284NA, 1U-284NI, 1U-284W (See Model 2841) 1  
1U-285P (See Model 285P) 6  
1U-293CT (See Model 293CT) 29  
1U-2931, 1U-293T, 1U-293W (See Model 294 Series) 1  
1U-2941, 1U-294M, 1U-294T (See Model 294 Series) 1  
1U-317P, 1U-317PW (See Model 317P) 103  
313-E, 314-1, 314-W 39-21  
315-1, 315-W 40-19  
316PM, 316PT 48-22  
332 (See Model 313-1) 39  
333 (See Model 315-1) 40  
335PC, 316PM, 316PT (See Model 1U-335PC) 105  
338-1, 338-R, 338-W (See Model 1U338) 122  
339-K (See Model 1U339-K) 111  
340-C (See Model 1U340-C) 129  
400TV Tel. Rec. 73-11  
401, 402 Series Tel. Rec. 70-9  
405TVM Tel. Rec. (See Model 400TV) 73  
406 Series Tel. Rec. (See Model 401 Series) 70  
407 Series Tel. Rec. 409 Series Tel. Rec. 411 Series Tel. Rec. (See Model 401 Series) 70  
412, 413, 414, 415 (Series YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF) 100-11  
412, 413, 414, 415 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 4. 105-2  
416 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U416) 117  
419, 420 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U419) 115  
420B Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420B) 124  
421, 422 Tel. Rec. (See Model 412) 100  
421, 422 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 16. 126-1  
423, 424 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420B) 124  
423, 424 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 19. 132-1  
423B, 423-17 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420-B) 124  
424-17 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420-B) 124  
425 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) 127  
428 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) 127  
432 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) 127  
432 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 21. 136-1  
435 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) 127  
435 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 21. 136-1

**SETCHEL-CARLSON**

150 Tel. Rec. 2-14  
416 427  
427 21-29  
427 39-22  
447 40-20  
448-RD 106-13  
469 99-15  
570 97-15  
2500, 2500LP Tel. Rec. 5

**SHERIDAN ELECTRONICS (See Vogue)**

**SIGNAL**

AF252 37-19  
141 44-21  
241 33-25  
341-A 39-23  
341-T 25-25

**SILVERTONE**

1, 2 (Ch. 132.878) 101-10  
18 (Ch. 132.877) 140-11  
20 (Ch. 132.877) 140  
(See Model 187) 140  
33 (Ch. 548.363) 111-13  
41, 41A (Ch. 135.245) 101-11  
51, 53 (Ch. 132.887) 112-8  
54, 56 (Ch. 132.888) 115-10  
64, 65 (Ch. 101.859-2) 113-8  
67 (101.859-1) 101.859-2 (See Model 64) 113  
101 (Ch. 549.100), 101A (Ch. 549.100-1) Tel. Rec. 102-12  
102 (Ch. 549.100-2) Tel. Rec. 102A (Ch. 549.100-3) Tel. Rec. 105 (Ch. 132.882) Tel. Rec. 106 (Ch. 132.889) Tel. Rec. 108 (Ch. 132.889) Tel. Rec. (See Model 101) 102  
110, A (Ch. 478.303, A) Tel. Rec. 111 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. 112 (Ch. 478.289) Tel. Rec. 113 (Ch. 110.700) 118-9  
114 (Ch. 478.302) Tel. Rec. 116, 116A (Ch. 110.700-1, -10) Tel. Rec. 139-13  
120 (Ch. 478.311) Tel. Rec. 122 (Ch. 478.289) Tel. Rec. 125 (Ch. 478.257) Tel. Rec. 104-10  
127-12 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. 131, 131A (Ch. 110.700-1, -10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116) 139  
132 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) 79  
133 (Ch. 100.043) Tel. Rec. 134 (Ch. 100.700-2, -20) Tel. Rec. 138 (Ch. 549.100-3) Tel. Rec. 99A-10  
139 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. 140 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. 143 (Ch. 110.700) (See Model 143A) 121  
143A (Ch. 100.111) Tel. Rec. 121-12  
144 (Ch. 478.312) Tel. Rec. 149 (Ch. 100.107-1) Tel. Rec. 150-14 (Ch. 478.338) Tel. Rec. 159 (Ch. 478.309) Tel. Rec. (See Model 120) 115  
160-12 (Ch. 549.100-4) Tel. Rec. 97A-12  
162-16 (Ch. 110.700-10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116) 139  
165-16 (Ch. 100.120) Tel. Rec. 167-16, 167-16A (Ch. 549.101-1) Tel. Rec. 168-16 (Ch. 549.100-3) Tel. Rec. 173-16 (Ch. 110.700-10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116) 139  
177-19 (Ch. 110.700-40) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116) 139  
179-16, 180-16 (Ch. 132.890) Tel. Rec. 130-12  
185-16 (Ch. 549.101-2) Tel. Rec. 186-19 (Ch. 549.101-3) Tel. Rec. 189-16 (Ch. 110.700-1, -10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116) 139  
191-16 (Ch. 110.700-50) Tel. Rec. 194-16, 195-16 (Ch. 132.890) Tel. Rec. (See Model 179-16) 120  
219 (Ch. 132.880) 109-12  
215 (Ch. 528.174) 117-13  
220 (Ch. 528.173) 110-13  
225 (Ch. 528.171) 107-9  
238 (Ch. 548.360-1, 548.361) (See Model 239) 115  
239 (Ch. 548.360-1, 548.361) 115-12  
245 (Ch. 548.358-1) 107-9  
246 (Ch. 137.906) 111-14  
249 (Ch. 548.360-1, 548.361) (See Model 239) 115  
1300 (Ch. 319.200) 90-10  
1300-1 (Ch. 319.200-1) 90-10  
1301 (Ch. 319.190) 91-11  
1304 (Ch. 185.706) 6002 (Ch. 132.818) 5-35

**SILVERTONE—Cont.**

6011 (Ch. 132.816), 6012 (Ch. 132.816A) 15-27  
6016 (Ch. 132.820) 27-24  
6050 (Ch. 132.825-4) 15-28  
6051 (Ch. 110.451) 13-29  
6052 (Ch. 110.452) 13-29  
6071 (Ch. 132.826-1) 15-29  
6072 (Ch. 110.454) 13-30  
6092 (Ch. 101.672-8) 10-28  
6093 (Ch. 101.672-1A) 10-28  
6100 (Ch. 101.660-1A) 6-29  
6104 (Ch. 101.662-2D) (See Model 6105) 7  
6105 (Ch. 101.622-2B) 7-26  
6106A (Ch. 101.662-4E) 29-23  
6111 (Ch. 101.662-3C) 7  
6111A (Ch. 101.662-5F) 29  
(See Model 6106A) 29  
6200A (Ch. 101.800-3) 65-12  
6200A (Ch. 101.800-1) 9-29  
6203 (Ch. 101.800A) (See Model 6200A) 9  
6222, 6222C (Ch. 101.801, 101.801-1A) 9-30  
6230 (Ch. 101.802) 11-21  
6230A (Ch. 101.802-1) 20-28  
6290 (Ch. 101.677-8) 20-29  
6293 (Ch. 528.6293-2) 98-12  
6295 (Ch. 528.6295) 98-12  
6485 (Ch. 139.150, Ch. 139.150-1) Power Shifter 15-30  
7010 7011 7012 7013 7017 7020 (See Model 7021) 16  
7021 (Ch. 101.807, 101.807A) 16-31  
7025 (Ch. 132.807-2) 29-24  
7034 (Ch. 101.808) 15-31  
7072 (Ch. 101.877) 16-32  
7080 (Ch. 101.809) 16-32  
7080, 7080A (Ch. 101.809-2) 58-20  
7085 (Ch. 101.814) 30-27  
7086 (Ch. 110.466) 27-25  
7090 (Ch. 101.810) 15-32  
7095 (Ch. 101.810) (See Model 7115) 16  
7100 (Ch. 101.811) 17-29  
7102 (Ch. 101.814-1A), (See Model 7085) 30  
7103 (Ch. 110.466-1) (See Model 7086) 27  
7105, 7106 30-28  
7111 (Ch. 434.140) 7115 (Ch. 101.825) 7116 (Ch. 101.825-1A), 7117 (Ch. 101.825-1B) 16-33  
7119 (Ch. 101.825-2C) 62-18  
714 (Ch. 436.200) 23-21  
7148 (Ch. 431.188) 23-22  
7148A (Ch. 431.188-1) 23-22  
7152 (Ch. 109.626) 23-26  
7153 (Ch. 109.627) 26-30  
7165 (Ch. 101.823-A, 1A), 7166 (Ch. 101.823, 101.823-1) 10-29  
7210 (Ch. 101.820) 32-20  
7220 (Ch. 161.801-2C) (See 6220) 9  
7226 (Ch. 101.819A) 31-28  
7230 (Ch. 101.802-2A) (See 6230) 11  
7300 (Ch. 435.240) 65-22  
7350 (Ch. 435.410) 38-22  
7351 7352 7353 (See Model 7350) 38  
8000 (Ch. 132.838) 31-29  
8003 (Ch. 132.818-1) 53-22  
8004 (See Model 8003) 53  
8005 (Ch. 132.839) 33-26  
8010 (Ch. 132.840) 40-21  
8011 (See Model 8010) 40  
8020 (Ch. 132.841) 43-17  
8021 (Ch. 132.840) 70-10  
8022 8024, 8025 (Ch. 478.203-1) 80-15  
8050 (Ch. 101.813) 33-27  
8051 (Ch. 101.839) 49-19  
8052 (Ch. 101.808-1C) 68-15  
8053 (Ch. 101.808-1D) 68  
8070 (Ch. 101.817-1A) (See Model 7070) 30-26  
807 8072 (Ch. 101.834) 34-19  
8073 (Ch. 135.243) 84-9  
8080 (Ch. 101.852) 52-20  
8083, 8083A (Ch. 101.809-1A) (See Model 7080) 58  
8084, 8084A (Ch. 101.809-1B) (See Model 7080) 58  
8086 (Ch. 101.814-5C) 61-18  
8086A, 8086B (Ch. 101.814-6C) (See Model 8086) 61  
8090 (Ch. 101.821) 49-20  
8092 8097A (Ch. 101.825-4) (See Model 7119) 62  
8100 (Ch. 101.829) 51-19  
8101, 8101A, 8101B, 8101C (Ch. 101.809-3C) (See Model 7080) 58  
8102 (Ch. 101.814-2B) (See Model 8086) 61  
8102A (Ch. 101.814-3B) (See Model 8086) 61  
8102B (Ch. 101.814-2B) (See Model 8086) 61  
8103 (Ch. 110.473) 56-21  
8104 (See Model 8086) 61

**SILVERTONE—Cont.**

8105, 8105A 35-20  
8106, 8106A (Ch. 101.833-1A) (See Model 8105) 35  
8107A, 8108, 8108A (Ch. 101.851), 8109 (Ch. 101.851-1) 64-10  
8112, 8113 (See Model 8112) 62  
8115 (Ch. 101.825-3D), 8115A, B, C (Ch. 101.825-4), 8117 (Ch. 101.825-3E), 8118 (Ch. 101.825-3F), 8118A, B, C (Ch. 101.825-4) (See Model 7119) 62  
8124, 8125, 8126 (Ch. 101.831A, Ch. 101.831-1) (See Model 8127) 41  
8127, A, B, C (Ch. 101.831A), 8128, A, B, C (Ch. 101.831), Wire Recorder Amp. (Ch. 101.773) 41-20  
8130 Television Receiver 49-21  
8132 (Ch. 101.854) Tel. Rec. 66-15  
8133 (Ch. 101.829-1, Ch. 101.846) Tel. Rec. 66  
8134 (Ch. 431.199) 32-21  
8145 (Ch. 109.631) 45-23  
8148 (Ch. 109.632) 44-22  
8149 (Ch. 109.633) 48-23  
8150 (Ch. 109.634) 32-22  
8152 (Ch. 109.635) (See Model 8153) 42  
8153 (Ch. 109.635) 42  
8153A (Ch. 109.635-1) 42-22  
8155 (Ch. 463.155) 37-17  
8160 (Ch. 109.636) 50-17  
8160A (Ch. 109.636A) 50-17  
8168 (Ch. 109.638) 46-23  
8169 (Ch. 109.638) (See Model 8168) 46  
8200 (Ch. 101.808-2A) (See Model 6200A) 65  
8201 (See Model 6200A) 65  
8210 (Ch. 101.820-1A) 71-13  
8220, 8221 (Ch. 101.801-3), 8222 (See 6220) 9  
8230 (Ch. 101.835) 59-18  
8231 (See Model 8230) 59  
8260 (Ch. 101.823-2B) (See Models 7165, 7166) 10-29  
8270 (Ch. 101.822) 57-18  
8270A (Ch. 101.822A) 57-18  
9000 (Ch. 132.857) 65-13  
9005, 9006 (Ch. 132.858) 72-11  
9022 (Ch. 132.871) 76-17  
9054 (Ch. 101.849) 63-16  
9073, 9073A (Ch. 135.244), 9073B (Ch. 135.244-1) 83-10  
9073C (Ch. 135.243-1) (See Model 9073) 83  
9082 (Ch. 135.245) (See Model 41) 101  
9101 (Ch. 101.809-3C) (See Model 7080) 58  
9102 (See Model 7080) 58  
9103 (Ch. 132.875) 89-14  
9107A (Ch. 101.851-1) (See Model 8107A) 64  
9111 (Ch. 110.499) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) 79  
9112 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) 79  
9113 (Ch. 110.499) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) 79  
9114 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) 79  
9115 (Ch. 478.224), 9116 (Ch. 478.221) Tel. Rec. 97-16  
9119, 9120 (Ch. 101.865) Tel. Rec. 9120A (Ch. 101.865-1) Tel. Rec. 9121 (Ch. 101.867) Tel. Rec. 9122 (Ch. 101.864) (See Model 8132) 66  
9122A (Ch. 101.868) Tel. Rec. 9123 (Ch. 110.499), 9124 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. 79-16  
9125 (Ch. 478.252) Tel. Rec. 9125A (Ch. 478.253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 125) 104  
9126 (Ch. 101.499-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) 79  
9127 (Ch. 110.499-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) 79  
9128A (Ch. 101.868) Tel. Rec. 9129 (Ch. 110.499) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) 79  
9130 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) 79  
9131 (Ch. 478.210) Tel. Rec. 84-10  
9132 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123) 79  
9133, 9134 (Ch. 101.866, 101.859) Tel. Rec. 95-5

**SILVERTONE—Cont.**

9139, 9140 (Ch. 110, 499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123)..... 79

9153 (Ch. 435, 417)..... 67—16

9161 (Ch. 548, 358)..... 86—10

9260 (Ch. 101, 850)..... 51—20

9270 (Ch. 547, 245)..... 82—11

9280 (Ch. 528, 168)..... 94—9

Ch. 100.043 (See Model 133)..... \*

Ch. 100.107-1 (See Model 149)..... \*

Ch. 100.111 (See Model 143A)..... 121

Ch. 100.112 (See Model 161-16)..... 99A-10

Ch. 101.660-1A (See Model 6100)..... 6

Ch. 101.662-2B, 101.662-2D, 101.662-3C (See Model 6105)..... 7

Ch. 101.662-4E, 101.662-5F (See Model 6106A)..... 29

Ch. 101.666-1B (See Model 6285A)..... 20

Ch. 101.672-1A, 101.672-1B (See Model 6092)..... 10

Ch. 101.677B (See Model 6290)..... 20

Ch. 101.773 (See Model 8127)..... 41

Ch. 101.800-1, 101.800-1A (See Model 6200A)..... 9

Ch. 101.800-3 (See Model 6200A)..... 65

Ch. 101.801, 101.801-1A (See Model 6220)..... 9

Ch. 101.802, 101.802-1 (See Model 6230)..... 11

Ch. 101.807, 101.807A (See Model 7021)..... 16

Ch. 101.808 (See Model 7054)..... 15

Ch. 101.808-1C, 101.808-1D (See Model 8052)..... 68

Ch. 101.809 (See Model 7080)..... 16

Ch. 101.809-1A, B, 101.809-2, 101.809-3C (See Model 7080)..... 58

Ch. 101.810 (See Model 7090)..... 15

Ch. 101.811 (See Model 7100)..... 17

Ch. 101.813 (See Model 8050)..... 13

Ch. 101.814, 101.814-1A (See Model 7085)..... 30

Ch. 101.814-2B, 101.814-5C, 101.814-6C (See Model 8086)..... 61

Ch. 101.817 (See Model 7070)..... 30

Ch. 101.819A (See Model 7226)..... 31

Ch. 101.820 (See Model 7210)..... 32

Ch. 101.821 (See Model 8090)..... 49

Ch. 101.822, 101.822A (See Model 8270)..... 57

Ch. 101.823, 101.823A, 101.823-1, 101.823-1A (See Model 9073)..... 10

Ch. 101.825, 101.825-1A, 101.825-1B (See Model 7115)..... 16

Ch. 101.825-2C, 101.825-3D, 101.825-3E, 101.825-3F, 101.825-4 (See Model 7119)..... 62

Ch. 101.829 (See Model 8100)..... 51

Ch. 101.829-1 (See Model 8132)..... 66

Ch. 101.831, 101.831A, 101.831-1 (See Model 8127)..... 41

Ch. 101.833 (See Model 8105)..... 35

Ch. 101.834 (See Model 8072)..... 34

Ch. 101.835 (See Model 8230)..... 59

Ch. 101.839 (See Model 8051)..... 49

Ch. 101.846 (See Model 8132)..... 66

Ch. 101.849 (See Model 9054)..... 63

Ch. 101.850 (See Model 9260)..... 51

Ch. 101.851, 101.851-1 (See Model 8107A)..... 64

Ch. 101.852 (See Model 8080)..... 52

Ch. 101.854 (See Model 8132)..... 66

Ch. 101.859 (See Model 9133)..... 95

Ch. 101.859-1, -2 (See Model 64)..... 113

Ch. 101.864 (See Model 9122)..... 66

Ch. 101.865 (See Model 9119)..... \*

Ch. 101.865-1 (See Model 9120A)..... \*

Ch. 101.866 (See Model 9133)..... 95

Ch. 101.867 (See Model 9121)..... \*

Ch. 101.868 (See Model 9122A)..... \*

Ch. 109.626 (See Model 7152)..... 25

Ch. 109.627 (See Model 7153)..... 26

Ch. 109.631 (See Model 8145)..... 45

Ch. 109.632 (See Model 8148)..... 44

**SILVERTONE—Cont.**

Ch. 109.633 (See Model 8149)..... 48

Ch. 109.634 (See Model 8150)..... 32

Ch. 109.635, 109.635-1 (See Model 8153)..... 42

Ch. 109.636, 109.636A (See Model 8160)..... 50

Ch. 109.638 (See Model 8168)..... 46

Ch. 110.451, 110.452 (See Model 6051)..... 13

Ch. 110.454 (See Model 6072)..... 13

Ch. 110.466, 110.466-1 (See Model 7086)..... 27

Ch. 110.473 (See Model 8103)..... 56

Ch. 110.499 (See Model 9123)..... 79

Ch. 110.499-1 (See Model 9124)..... 79

Ch. 110.499-2 (See Model 9126)..... 79

Ch. 110.700, -1, -10, -40 (See Model 116)..... 139

Ch. 132.807-2 (See Model 7025)..... 29

Ch. 132.816, 132.816A (See Model 6011)..... 15

Ch. 132.818 (See Model 6002)..... 5

Ch. 132.818-1 (See Model 8003)..... 53

Ch. 132.820 (See Model 6016)..... 27

Ch. 132.825-4 (See Model 6050)..... 15

Ch. 132.826-1 (See Model 6071)..... 15

Ch. 132.838 (See Model 8000)..... 31

Ch. 132.839 (See Model 8005)..... 33

Ch. 132.840 (See Model 8010)..... 40

Ch. 132.841 (See Model 8020)..... 43

Ch. 132.858 (See Model 9005)..... 72

Ch. 132.868 (See Model 8021)..... 70

Ch. 132.871 (See Model 9022)..... 76

Ch. 132.875 (See Model 9105)..... 89

Ch. 132.877 (See Model 18)..... 140

Ch. 132.878 (See Model 1)..... 101

Ch. 132.880 (See Model 210)..... 109

Ch. 132.882 (See Model 105)..... \*

Ch. 132.887 (See Model 51)..... 112

Ch. 132.888 (See Model 54)..... 115

Ch. 132.889 (See Model 106)..... \*

Ch. 132.890 (See Model 179-16)..... 130

Ch. 135.243 (See Model 8073)..... 84

Ch. 135.244, 135.244-1 (See Model 9073)..... 83

Ch. 135.245 (See Model 41)..... 101

Ch. 137.906 (See Model 246)..... 111

Ch. 139.150, 139.150-1 (See Model 6685)..... 15

Ch. 185.706 (See Model 1304)..... \*

Ch. 319.190 (See Model 1301)..... 91

Ch. 319.200, 319.200-1 (See Model 1300)..... 90

Ch. 431.188, 431.188-1 (See Model 7148)..... 23

Ch. 431.199 (See Model 8144)..... 32

Ch. 431.202 (See Model 8130)..... 49

Ch. 434.140 (See Model 7111)..... 30

Ch. 435.240 (See Model 7300)..... 45

Ch. 435.410 (See Model 7350)..... 38

Ch. 435.417 (See Model 9153)..... 67

Ch. 436.200 (See Model 7145)..... 23

Ch. 463.155 (See Model 8155)..... 57

Ch. 478.206-1 (See Model 8024)..... 80

Ch. 478.210 (See Model 9131)..... 84

Ch. 478.221 (See Model 9115)..... 97

Ch. 478.224 (See Model 9115)..... 97

Ch. 478.232 (See Model 9125)..... \*

Ch. 478.253 (See Model 125)..... 104

Ch. 478.257 (See Model 125)..... 104

Ch. 478.289 (See Model 112)..... 118

Ch. 478.309 (See Model 120)..... 115

Ch. 478.311 (See Model 120)..... 115

Ch. 528.168 (See Model 9280)..... 94

Ch. 528.171-1 (See Model 225)..... 107

Ch. 528.173 (See

**SILVERTONE—Cont.**

Model 220)..... 110

Ch. 528.174 (See Model 215)..... 117

Ch. 528.6293-2 (See Model 6293)..... 99

Ch. 528.6295 (See Model 6295)..... 98

Ch. 547.245 (See Model 9270)..... 82

Ch. 548.358 (See Model 9161)..... 88

Ch. 548.358-1 (See Model 245)..... 107

Ch. 548.360-1 (See Model 239)..... 115

Ch. 548.361 (See Model 33)..... 111

Ch. 549.100, 549.100-1 (See Model 101)..... 102

Ch. 549.100-3 (See Model 138)..... 99A

Ch. 549.100-4 (See Model 160-12)..... 97A

**SIMPSON**..... 22—27

CA-5..... 17—30

WVY2 (See Air Knight)..... 17—30

**SKY KNIGHT (See Air Knight)**

**SKYRIDER (See Hallcrafters)**

**SKYROVER**

N5-RD-250 (9022-N)..... 6—31

N5-RD-251 (9022-H)..... 21—30

N5-RD295 (Ch. 5A7)..... 21—30

**SKY WEIGHT**

81B..... 20—30

82..... 13—13

**SONOGRAPH**

BL100 (See Model BL100)..... 122—10

BL100..... 122

**SONORA**

RB-176..... 5—31

RB-207 (See Model RB-176)..... 5

RCU-208..... 5—30

RDU-209..... 5—29

RET-210..... 24—24

RGMF-212, RGMF-230..... 27—26

RKRU-215 (Ch. RKRU)..... 9—31

RMR-219..... 19—28

RMR-220, RMR-245 (See Model RMR-219)..... 19

ROU-222..... 8—23

RWFU-238..... 23—24

RX-221..... 27—27

WAU-243..... 32—23

WBRU-239..... 36—22

WCU-246..... 25—27

WDU-233..... 37—20

WDU-249..... 33—28

WGU-241, WGFU-242..... 36—23

WJU-252..... 34—20

WKRU-254A..... 37—21

WLRU-219A (See Model WLRU-220A)..... 37

WLRU-219A (See Model WLRU-219A)..... 37

WXTU-700, WXTUA-700A (See Model 9)..... 112—9

YB-299..... 100—41—21

101..... 48—24

102..... 53—23

171..... 109—13

172 (See Model 171)..... 109—13

302, 303 Tel. Rec..... 97A-13

306..... 108—11

401..... 47—21

402A (See Model RMR-219)..... 19

402F (See Model WLRU-219A)..... 37

**SOUND, INC.**..... 7—27

"Interound"..... 7—27

MB6P3, MB6P6, MB6P30, MB6R4..... 35—21

MB7E3..... 28—31

MB7E..... 28—24

5R2..... 28—32

**SPARKS-WITHINGTON (See Sparton)**

**SPARTON**

4AW17 (Ch. 417)..... 50—18

4AW17-A (Ch. 417A)..... 49—22

5AH06, 5A106 (See Model 5AW06)..... 4

5A116 (Ch. 5-16)..... 30—29

5AM26-PS (Ch. 5-26-PS)..... 5—17

5AW06 (Ch. 5-06)..... 4—17

5AW16 (Ch. 5-16) See Model 5A116 (Ch. 5-16)..... 30

6AM06 (Ch. 6-06)..... 34—21

6AM26 (See Model 6AW26PA)..... 15

6AW26PA (Ch. PCS-6-26)..... 15—33

6-66A (Ch. 666A)..... 51—21

7AM46 (Ch. 7-46)..... 1—31

7AM46PA, 7BM46PA, 7BW46PA, 8AM46 (See Model 7AM46)..... 1

10A876-PA, 10AM76-PA, 10BM76-PA (See Model 10BW76-PA)..... 15

10BW76-PA (Ch. 10-76PA)..... 15—34

100, 101 (Ch. 5A7)..... 38—23

102, 103, 104 (See Model 100)..... 38

121 (Ch. 819)..... 57—19

122 (See Model 121)..... 57

130, 132, 135, 139 (Ch. 5A10)..... 94—10

141 (See Model 121)..... 57

141A (Ch. 8110)..... 92—6

141XX, 142XX (Ch. 8W10)..... 126—12

142 (See Model 121)..... 57

**SPARTON—Cont.**

150, 151, 152, 155 (Ch. 4E10)..... 91—12

201..... \*

1000, 1001, 1003 (Ch. 1217)..... 60—18

1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 (Ch. 8-57)..... 29—25

1010 (Ch. 7L7)..... 35—22

1015 (See Model 10BW76PA)..... 15

1020, 1021, 1023 (See Model 1000)..... 60

1030, 1030A (Ch. 618)..... 37—22

1031, 1031A (See Model 1030)..... 37

1035, 1035A, 1036, 1036A, 1037, 1037A, 1039, 1040, 1041 (Ch. 918)..... 62—19

1040XX, 1041XX (Ch. 8W10) (See Model 141XX)..... 126

1051, 1052 (Ch. 6B9)..... 58—21

1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1064, 1071, 1072 (See Model 121)..... 57

1080 (Ch. 918A)..... 64

1080A (Ch. BL10) (See Model 141A)..... 92

1081 (Ch. 918A) (See Model 4900TV)..... 64

1081A (Ch. BL10) (See Model 141A)..... 92

1085, 1086 (Ch. 8W10)..... 126

1090, 1091 (Ch. 8W10) (See Model 141XX)..... 126

4900TV (Ch. 24TV9C, 3TV9C, 918A) Tel. Rec. 64—11

4916, 4917, 4918 (Ch. 24T110, 3T110, 6S10) Tel. Rec. \*

4920, 4921, 4922 (Ch. 24TM10, 3TM10, 6S10) (See Model 6AW26PA)..... 37

4935 (Ch. 23TC10) (See Model 141A)..... 133—1A

4939TV, 4940TV, 4941TV (Ch. 24TV9, 3TV9) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4900TV)..... 64

4942 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4935)..... 133—1A

4944, 4945 (Ch. 3TB10, 24T110) Tel. Rec. 86—10

4951, 4952 (See Model 4900TV)..... 64

4954 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4935)..... 133—1A

4960 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4935)..... 133—1A

4962, 4963 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5002)..... 102

5002X (Ch. 25TK10A)..... 121—13

5007X (Ch. 25TK10A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5007)..... 121

5010, 5011 (Ch. 19TS10, A) Tel. Rec..... 104—11

5014, 5015 (Ch. 19TS10, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5010)..... 104

5025 (Ch. 265S160) Tel. Rec. 128—13

5025BA Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..... 128

5025BA Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 22..... 138—1

5026 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..... 128

5029, 5030 (Ch. 265D160) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..... 128

5035, 5036, 5037 (Ch. 265S160L) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..... 128

5032 (Ch. 24TR10, 3TR10) Tel. Rec. 97A-13

5056, 5057 (Ch. 19TS10, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5010)..... 104

5064, 5065 (Ch. 23TB10 and 3TB10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4964)..... 93A

5068, 5069 (Ch. 24TV9C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4900TV)..... 64

5071, 5072 (Ch. 19TS10, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5010)..... 104

5075BA Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..... 128

5075A Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 22..... 138—1

5076 (Ch. 265S160, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..... 128

5076BA Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..... 128

5076BA Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 22..... 138—1

5076BB Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..... 128

5077, 5077BA Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..... 128

5077BA Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 22..... 138—1

5077BB Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..... 128

5079, 5079B Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..... 128

**SPARTON—Cont.**

5079B Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 22..... 138—1

5080, 5080C Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..... 128

5080C Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 22..... 138—1

5082, 5083 (Ch. 265D160, 265D170) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025 Set 128 and Model 141XX Set 126)

5082, 5083 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 22..... 138—1

5085, 5086 (Ch. 2RD190, 25RD190) Tel. Rec. 139—14

5088, 5089, 5090 (265D160, 265D170) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025 Set 128 and Model 141XX Set 126)

5101, 5102, 5103, 5104, 5105 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..... 128

5101, 5102, 5103, 5104, 5105 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 22..... 138—1

5152, 5153, 5154 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..... 128

5152, 5153, 5154 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 22..... 138—1

5158 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..... 128

5158 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 22..... 138—1

5170, 5171 Tel. Rec. 137—1A

5182, 5183 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..... 128

5182, 5183 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 22..... 138—1

5188, 5189 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025)..... 128

5188, 5189 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chgs. Bul. 22..... 138—1

Ch. PC-5-6-26 (See Model 6AW26PA)..... 37

Ch. 2RD190 (See Model 5085)..... 190

Ch. 3TB10 (See Model 4944)..... 86

Ch. 3TB10 (See Model 5052)..... 97A

Ch. 3TV9, 3TV9C (See Model 4900TV)..... 64

Ch. 4E10 (See Model 150)..... 91

Ch. 5A7 (See Model 100)..... 38

Ch. 5-06 (See Model 5AW06)..... 4

Ch. 5A10 (See Model 130)..... 94

Ch. 5-16 (See Model 5A116)..... 30

Ch. 5-26PS (See Model 5AM26PS)..... 5

Ch. 6B9 (See Model 1051)..... 58

Ch. 6-01 (See Model 1030)..... 37

Ch. 6-01 (See Model 6AM06)..... 34

Ch. 7L7 (See Model 1010)..... 35

Ch. 7-46 (See Model 7AM46)..... 1

Ch. 819 (See Model 121)..... 57

Ch. 8110 (See Model 141A)..... 92

Ch. 8510 (See Model 141A)..... 92

Ch. 8W10 (See Model 141XX)..... 126

Ch. 8-46 (See Model 8AM46)..... 1

Ch. 8-57 (See Model 1005)..... 29

Ch. 918 (See Model 1035)..... 62

Ch. 918A (See Model 4900TV)..... 64

Ch. 10-76PA (See Model 10BW76PA)..... 15

Ch. 1217 (See Model 1000)..... 60

Ch. 19TS10, 19TS10A (See Model 5010)..... 104

Ch. 23TB10 (See Model 4964)..... 93A

Ch. 23TC10 (See Models 4935, 4942, 4954, 4960)..... \*

Ch. 23TD10 (See Model 5002)..... 102

Ch. 24TB10 (See Model 4944)..... 86

Ch. 24TR10 (See Model 5052)..... 97A

Ch. 24TV9, 24TV9C (See Model 4900TV)..... 64

Ch. 25RD190 (See Model 5085)..... 139

Ch. 25TK10A (See Model 5006X)..... 121

Ch. 265D160, 265D170, 265S160, B, L (See Model 5025)..... 128

Ch. 417 (See Model 48W17)..... 50

Ch. 417A (See Model 48W17A)..... 49

Ch. 666A (See Model 6-66A)..... 51

**SIEGEL (See Aircastle)**

**STARRETT**

Gotham Tel. Rec. 101—12

Henry Hudson, Henry Parks Tel. Rec. 92—7

John Hancock Tel. Rec. 96—10

Norham Hall Tel. Rec. 87—12

Robert E. Lee Tel. Rec. (See Model Henry Hudson)..... 92

178M1 (Ch. 1251)..... \*

208M1 (Ch. 1551)..... \*

STARRETT—THORDARSON

**STARRETT—Cont.**  
 27BM1 (Ch. 1251) ..... 23—25  
 Tel. Rec. .... 19—31  
 29AM (Ch. 1451) ..... 21—31  
 Tel. Rec. .... 21—31  
 30BM1 (Ch. 1351) ..... 21—31  
 Tel. Rec. .... 21—31  
 37BB1 (Ch. 1251) ..... 21—31  
 Tel. Rec. .... 21—31  
 27BM1 (Ch. 1251) ..... 21—31  
 Tel. Rec. .... 21—31  
 39AM1 (Ch. 1451) ..... 21—31  
 Tel. Rec. .... 21—31

**STEELMAN**  
 200 ..... 23—25  
 303 ..... 19—31  
 350, 351 ..... 21—31

**STEWART-WARNER**  
 AVC1 (Code 9054B), AVC2 (Code 9054C) AVT1 (Code 9054-A) Tel. Rec. 64—12  
 AS1T1 (Code 9020-A), AS1T2 (Code 9020-B), AS1T3 (Code 9020-C), AS1T4 (Code 9020-D) ..... 17—32  
 A61CR1 (Code 9034-C), A61CR2 (Code 9034-D), A61CR3 (Code 9034-E), A61CR4 (Code 9034-F) ..... 39—25  
 A61P1 (Code 9036-A), A61P2 (Code 9036-B), A61P3 (Code 9028-C) ..... 42—23  
 A72T1 (Code 9026-A), A72T2 (Code 9026-B), A72T3 (Code 9026-C), A72T4 (Code 9026-D) ..... 32—24  
 A92CR3, A92CR5 (Code 9028-C), A92CR6 (Code 9028-F) ..... 29—26  
 B51T1, B51T2, B51T3 (Code 9044A, B, C) ..... 58—22  
 B61T1, B61T2 (Code 9046A, B) ..... 59—19  
 B72CR1 (Code No. 9038A), B92CR1, B92CR2, B92CR3, B92CR4, B92CR5, B92CR6 (Codes 9043A, B, C, D, K, L, M) ..... 65—14  
 CS1T1 (Code 9054-A), CS1T2 (Code 9054-B) ..... 41—22  
 T-711 (Code 9031-A) ..... 95A-12  
 T-711M (Code 9031-AM) Tel. Rec. .... 95A  
 T-712 (Code 9031-B) Tel. Rec. .... 95A  
 [See Model T-711] ..... 95A  
 TRC-721 (Code 9037-A) Tel. Rec. .... 95A  
 [See Model T-711] ..... 95A  
 51T46 (Code 9024-B), 51T56 (Code 9024-C) ..... 39—24  
 51T126 (Code 9018-C), 51T136 (Code 9018-F), 51T146 (Code 9018-B), 51T176 (Code 9018-B) ..... 15—35  
 61T16 (Code 9022-A), 61T26 (Code 9022-B) ..... 1—6  
 62T16 (Code 9023-C), 62T16 (Code 9023-D), 62T26 (Code 9023-E), 62T36 (Code 9023-F), 72CR16, 72CR26 ..... 18—28  
 9000-B ..... 11—22  
 9001-C, D, E, F ..... 8—29  
 9002-A, 9002-B, 9002-P, 9002-R ..... 38—24  
 9003-A, B ..... 13—31  
 9007-A, F ..... 10—30  
 Models 9100A, 9100B, 9100C, 9100D, 9100E, 9100F, 9100G, 9100H Tel. Rec. .... 75—15  
 9103-B, C, 9104-A, B, C Tel. Rec. .... 105—10  
 9106A, B Tel. Rec. .... 118—10  
 9108A, B, 9109A, B Tel. Rec. [See Model 9106A] 118  
 9113A Tel. Rec. .... 118  
 [See Model 9106A] ..... 118  
 9120-A, -B, -C, -D, -E, -F ..... 119—1A  
 9121-A, 9121-B, 9122-A Tel. Rec. .... 138—9  
 9150-B, 9150-D, 9150-DZ ..... 140—12  
 9151-A ..... 104—14  
 9152-A, -B, -C ..... 102—14  
 9153-A ..... 108—12  
 9200-A, -C, -D, -FA, -G Tel. Rec. .... 132—13  
 9202-C, -DA, -DB, -DD, -E, -F Tel. Rec. .... 6—32

**STRATOVOX**  
 579-1-58A ..... 6—32

**STROMBERG-CARLSON**  
 AM-43 ..... 129—11  
 AM-48, AM-49 ..... 131—14  
 AP-50 ..... 130—14  
 AR-37 ..... 128—14  
 AU-29 ..... 125—11  
 AU-32 ..... 133—12  
 AU-33 ..... 134—10  
 AU-34 ..... 128—15  
 AU-35 ..... 138—10  
 AU-36 ..... 132—14  
 AU-42 ..... 137—12  
 AV-38, AV-39 ..... 124—13  
 TC-10 Tel. Rec. .... 79—17  
 TC-10 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 1 ..... 103—19  
 TC-19 Tel. Rec. .... 97—17  
 TC-125 Tel. Rec. .... 95A-13  
 TS-15, TS-16, TS-125 Series Tel. Rec. .... 72—12  
 TV-10L, TV-10LV (112020) Tel. Rec. .... 98  
 TV-10PM, TV-10PY (112025, 112022) Tel. Rec. .... 98  
 TV-12 Series PHOTOFAC Servicer ..... 88

**STROMBERG-CARLSON—Cont.**  
 TV-125 (Ch. TV-12) ..... 68—16  
 16 Series Tel. Rec. .... 135—12  
 17 Series Tel. Rec. .... 135  
 2 Series Tel. Rec. .... 138—11  
 32 Series Tel. Rec. .... 11—23  
 116 Series Tel. Rec. .... 135  
 [See 16 Series] ..... 135  
 117 Series Tel. Rec. .... 130  
 119CDM, 119 CM Tel. Rec. .... 130—14  
 119MSA, D, G, I, M, R Tel. Rec. [See Model 119CDM] ..... 130  
 119 RPM2 Tel. Rec. [See Model 119CDM] ..... 130  
 317 Series Tel. Rec. .... 50  
 1020 [See Model 1220 Series] ..... 20—31  
 1100-H, 1100-HR (Ch. 112002), 1101-HM, 1101-HW, 1101-HY (Ch. 112001) ..... 2—9  
 1101-HPW ..... 41—23  
 1105 [Series 10-11] ..... 18—29  
 1110-HW, 110-PFW [Series 10] ..... 18—30  
 1120 [See Model 1220 Series] ..... 50  
 1121-HW, LW, M1-O, M2-W, M2-Y, PFM, PFW, PGM, PGW, PLM, PLW, PSM [Series 10-11-12] ..... 10—31  
 1135-PFM, 1135-PLM, 1135-PLW [Series 10-11] ..... 23—26  
 1200 [Series 10] ..... 55—21  
 1204 [Ch. 112021] ..... 34—22  
 1210M2-M, 1210M2-W, 1210M2-Y, 1210PGW, 1210PLM, 1210PGW [Series 10-11] ..... 37—23  
 1220 Series ..... 50—19  
 1235 Series ..... 49—23  
 1400 [See Model 1200] ..... 57  
 1407PFM, 1407PLM ..... 58—23  
 1409M2-M, 1409M2-Y, 1409M3-M, 1409PG-M, 1409PG-W ..... 62—20  
 1500 ..... 132—15  
 1507 ..... 133—13

**STUDEBAKER**  
 S-4624, S-4625 ..... 21—32  
 S-4626, S-4627 ..... 19—32

**SUPREME (Lipson)**  
 711 ..... 68—17  
 712S ..... 63—17  
 732 ..... 66—19  
 738LP ..... 64—13  
 750 ..... 55—22

**SWANK**  
 5 Tube Radio-phonograph (DU101) ..... 5—21  
 ER61 ..... 17—33

**SYLVANIA**  
 1-075 [Ch. 1-139] Tel. Rec. 92—8  
 1-076 [Ch. 1-108] Tel. Rec. 96—11  
 1-076 [Ch. 1-108] Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. .... 103—20  
 1-090 [Ch. 1-168] Tel. Rec. 99—17  
 1-113, 1-114 Tel. Rec. [See Model 1-075] ..... 92  
 1-124, 1-125 Tel. Rec. [See Model 1-075] ..... 92  
 1-125-1 [Ch. 1-186] ..... 113—9  
 1-128 [Ch. 1-108] Tel. Rec. [See Model 1-076] ..... 96  
 1-128 [Ch. 1-108] Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. .... 103—20  
 Bul. 2 ..... 103—20  
 1-177 [Ch. 1-186] Tel. Rec. [See Model 1-075] ..... 92  
 1-197 [Ch. 1-139] Tel. Rec. .... 92  
 1-197-1 [Ch. 1-186] Tel. Rec. [See Model 1-125-1] ..... 113  
 1-210 [Ch. 1-139] Tel. Rec. [See Model 1-075] ..... 92  
 1-242, 1-246 [Ch. 1-139] Tel. Rec. .... 113  
 1-245-1, 1-246-1 [Ch. 1-186] Tel. Rec. [See Model 1-125-1] ..... 113  
 1-247 [Ch. 1-168] Tel. Rec. [See Model 1-090] ..... 99  
 1-247-1 [Ch. 1-231] Tel. Rec. .... 103—16  
 1-250, 1-251, 1-252 [Ch. 1-215] ..... 103—16  
 72M, 73M, M (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. [See Model 4120M] ..... 124  
 510B, 511, 510W (Ch. 1-215) [See Model 1-250] ..... 103  
 540B, 540M, 540M ..... 119—11  
 1210X (Ch. 1-381) Tel. Rec. .... 128—16  
 2130M [Ch. 1-462] Tel. Rec. [See Model 5130B] ..... 120  
 2140B, M [Ch. 1-462] Tel. Rec. [See Model 5130B] ..... 120  
 2221M [Ch. 1-387] Tel. Rec. .... 137—13  
 4120M [Ch. 1-260] Tel. Rec. .... 124—10  
 4130B, 4130E, 4130M, 4130W [Ch. 1-260] Tel. Rec. [See Model 4120M] ..... 124  
 5130B, M, W (Ch. 1-290) Tel. Rec. .... 120—10  
 5130B, M, W (Ch. 1-290) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. .... 128—1

**SYLVANIA—Cont.**  
 5140B, M (Ch. 1-290) Tel. Rec. [See Model 5130B] ..... 120  
 5140B, M (Ch. 1-290) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. .... 128  
 5150M (Ch. 1-274) Tel. Rec. .... 131—15  
 6110X (Ch. 1-261) Tel. Rec. [See Model 4120M] ..... 124  
 6120B, 6120M, 6120W (Ch. 1-261) Tel. Rec. [See Model 4120M] ..... 124  
 6130B, 6130M, 6130W (Ch. 1-261) Tel. Rec. [See Model 4120M] ..... 124  
 6140M, W (Ch. 1-271) Tel. Rec. [See Model 5130B] ..... 120  
 7110X (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. [See Model 4120M] ..... 124  
 1-366-66 Tel. Rec. [See Model 4120M] ..... 124  
 7110XB (Ch. 1-441) Tel. Rec. .... 131  
 7110XFA (Ch. 1-442) Tel. Rec. [See Model 5150M] ..... 131  
 7111 (Ch. 1-441) Tel. Rec. .... 131  
 7111MA (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. [See Model 4120M] ..... 124  
 7120B, 7120M, 7120W (Ch. 1-366, 1-366-66) Tel. Rec. [See Model 4120M] ..... 124  
 7120MFA (Ch. 1-442) Tel. Rec. [See Model 5150M] ..... 131  
 7130B, 7130M, 7130W (Ch. 1-366, 1-366-66) Tel. Rec. [See Model 4120M] ..... 124  
 7130MFA (Ch. 1-442) Tel. Rec. [See Model 5150M] ..... 131  
 7140 M,W (Ch. 1-356) Tel. Rec. [See Model 5130B] ..... 120  
 7140 M,W (Ch. 1-356) Tel. Rec. [See Model 5150M] ..... 131  
 7140 M,W (Ch. 1-356) Tel. Rec. [See Model 5150M] ..... 131  
 7140 M,W (Ch. 1-356) Tel. Rec. [See Model 5150M] ..... 131  
 7150M (Ch. 1-357) Tel. Rec. [See Model 5150M] ..... 131  
 7160B (Ch. 1-357) Tel. Rec. [See Model 5150M] ..... 131  
 Ch. 1-139 [See Model 1-075] ..... 92  
 Ch. 1-168 [See Model 1-090] ..... 99  
 Ch. 1-186 [See Model 1-125-1] ..... 113  
 Ch. 1-215 [See Model 1-250] ..... 103  
 Ch. 1-260 [See Model 4120M] ..... 124  
 Ch. 1-261 [See Model 4120M] ..... 124  
 Ch. 1-274 [See Model 5130B] ..... 120  
 Ch. 1-274 [See Model 5130M] ..... 131  
 Ch. 1-290 [See Model 5130B] ..... 120  
 Ch. 1-357 [See Model 5150M] ..... 131  
 Ch. 1-366, 1-366-66 [See Model 4120M] ..... 124  
 Ch. 1-381 [See Model 1210X] ..... 128  
 Ch. 1-387 [See Model 2221M] ..... 137  
 Ch. 1-437 [See Model 5150M] ..... 131  
 Ch. 1-442 [See Model 5150M] ..... 131

**TELECHRON**  
 8H67 "Musolarm" ..... 44—23

**TELECOIN**  
 M5T54 ..... 25—28  
 132 [See Model 117-A] ..... 1  
 133 ..... 11—25  
 134 ..... 13—32  
 135 ..... 13—29  
 138 [Ch. Series N] ..... 23—27  
 139, 140, 141 [Ch. Series H] [See Model 135] ..... 14  
 142, 143, 144 [See Model 145] ..... 23  
 145 [Ch. Series "R"] ..... 23—28  
 148 [Ch. Series S] ..... 24—26  
 149 [Ch. Series H] [See Model 135] ..... 14  
 150 [Ch. Series T] ..... 38—25  
 151 [Ch. Series S] ..... 24  
 152 [Ch. Series R] [See Model 145] ..... 23  
 156 [Ch. Series U] ..... 35—23  
 157 [Ch. Series H] [See Model 135] ..... 14  
 157 [Ch. Series AE] ..... 49—24  
 158 [Ch. Series AT] ..... 59—20  
 159 [Ch. Series AA] ..... 38—26  
 160 [Ch. Series T] ..... 38—24  
 161, 162 [Ch. Series T] [See Model 150] ..... 38  
 163, 164 [Ch. Series H] [See Model 135] ..... 14  
 165 [Ch. Series AG] ..... 50—20  
 166 [Ch. AE] [See Model 157] ..... 49  
 167, 168, 171 [Ch. Series T] [See Model 150] ..... 38  
 172 [Ch. Series U] [See Model 156] ..... 35  
 174 [Ch. Series T] [See Model 150] ..... 38  
 176 [Ch. Series U] ..... 35  
 162 ..... 51—22

**TELEKING**  
 C716X Tel. Rec. .... 133  
 T-516 Tel. Rec. .... 134  
 16CD3CR Tel. Rec. .... 135  
 114 Tel. Rec. .... 138  
 116, 116C, 117, 117C, 117CA, 117CAF, 117RO Tel. Rec. .... 129—12  
 201, 202 Tel. Rec. .... 131—16  
 210 Tel. Rec. .... 131  
 310 Tel. Rec. .... 88—12  
 410 Tel. Rec. .... 88  
 416 Tel. Rec. .... 88  
 510 Tel. Rec. [See Model 410] ..... 88  
 512 Tel. Rec. [See Model 410] ..... 88  
 612 Tel. Rec. [See Model 410] ..... 88  
 710 Tel. Rec. [See Model 410] ..... 88  
 712 Tel. Rec. [See Model 410] ..... 88  
 716 Tel. Rec. [See Model 162] ..... 129  
 810 Tel. Rec. .... 129  
 916C Tel. Rec. [See Model 162] ..... 129  
 919, 919CAF Tel. Rec. .... 129

**TELEQUIP**  
 Ch. 12TR, 14T, 14TR, 16T, 16TR, 19T, 19TR Tel. Rec. .... 11—24  
 5135, 5136, 5140A ..... 20—22  
 1635 ..... 20—22  
 1636 ..... 21—33  
 1642 ..... 20—23  
 1643 ..... 21—34

**TELE-TONE**  
 TV149 Television Rec. .... 56—22  
 TV-170 Tel. Rec. .... 83—12  
 TV-208 Tel. Rec. .... 90—11  
 TV208TR Tel. Rec. .... 95—6  
 TV-209 Tel. Rec. .... 57  
 TV-209 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 21 ..... 136—1  
 TV-210 Tel. Rec. [See Model TV-249] ..... 57  
 TV-210 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 21 ..... 136—1  
 TV-220, TV-301 [See Model TV208TR] ..... 95  
 TV-245, 246 Tel. Rec. .... 57—21  
 TV-249 Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 21 ..... 136—1  
 TV-254 Tel. Rec. [See Model TV-250] ..... 91  
 TV-255, TV-256 [Ch. TS] Tel. Rec. .... 101—13  
 TV259 Tel. Rec. [See Model TV249] ..... 57  
 TV-282 Tel. Rec. .... 71—14  
 TV-283 Tel. Rec. [See Model TV-285] ..... 87  
 TV-284 Tel. Rec. .... 93—10  
 TV-285 Tel. Rec. .... 87—13  
 TV-286, 287, 288 Tel. Rec. [See Model TV-284] ..... 93  
 TV-300, TV-301 [Ch. TAA, TAB] Tel. Rec. .... 99A-12  
 TV-300, TV-301 [Ch. TAA, TAB] Tel. Rec. [See Model TV-300] ..... 99A  
 TV-304, TV-305 [Ch. TAA, TAB] Tel. Rec. [See Model TV-300] ..... 99A  
 TV-304, TV-305 [Ch. TX] Tel. Rec. [See Model TV-300] ..... 107  
 TV-306, TV-307 [Ch. TX, TZ] Tel. Rec. .... 104—12  
 TV-308 [Ch. TAC] Tel. Rec. .... 109—14  
 TV314 [Ch. TAJ] Tel. Rec. .... 125—12  
 TV-315 [Ch. TAA, TAB] Tel. Rec. .... 115—13  
 TV-316 [Ch. TAH] Tel. Rec. .... 135—13  
 TV-317 Tel. Rec. [Ch. TAM] ..... 124—11  
 TV322, TV323 [Ch. TAM] Tel. Rec. [See Model TV318] ..... 124  
 TV324, TV325, TV326 [Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2] Tel. Rec. .... 127—12  
 TV328, TV329 [Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2] Tel. Rec. [See Model TV324] ..... 127  
 TV335, TV336 [Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2] Tel. Rec. [See Model TV324] ..... 127  
 TV340 [Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2] Tel. Rec. [See Model TV324] ..... 127  
 TV345 [Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2] Tel. Rec. [See Model TV324] ..... 127  
 TV-352 Tel. Rec. [See Model TV-324] ..... 127  
 TV-358, TV-359 [See Model TV-324] ..... 127  
 100, 100-A, 101, 109 [Ch. Series A] ..... 39—26  
 109 [Ch. Series J] ..... 8—30  
 110 [See Model 117-A] ..... 1  
 111, 113 [See Model 100] ..... 39  
 117-A [Ch. Series "D"] ..... 1—35  
 119, 120 [See Model 117-A] ..... 1  
 122, 123 [See Model 100] ..... 39  
 124 [See Model 117-A] ..... 1  
 125 [See Model 100] ..... 39  
 126 [See Model 117-A] ..... 1  
 127, 130, 131 [See Model 100] ..... 39  
 M5T54 ..... 25—28  
 132 [See Model 117-A] ..... 1  
 133 ..... 11—25  
 134 ..... 13—32  
 135 ..... 13—29  
 138 [Ch. Series N] ..... 23—27  
 139, 140, 141 [Ch. Series H] [See Model 135] ..... 14  
 142, 143, 144 [See Model 145] ..... 23  
 145 [Ch. Series "R"] ..... 23—28  
 148 [Ch. Series S] ..... 24—26  
 149 [Ch. Series H] [See Model 135] ..... 14  
 150 [Ch. Series T] ..... 38—25  
 151 [Ch. Series S] ..... 24  
 152 [Ch. Series R] [See Model 145] ..... 23  
 156 [Ch. Series U] ..... 35—23  
 157 [Ch. Series H] [See Model 135] ..... 14  
 157 [Ch. Series AE] ..... 49—24  
 158 [Ch. Series AT] ..... 59—20  
 159 [Ch. Series AA] ..... 38—26  
 160 [Ch. Series T] ..... 38—24  
 161, 162 [Ch. Series T] [See Model 150] ..... 38  
 163, 164 [Ch. Series H] [See Model 135] ..... 14  
 165 [Ch. Series AG] ..... 50—20  
 166 [Ch. AE] [See Model 157] ..... 49  
 167, 168, 171 [Ch. Series T] [See Model 150] ..... 38  
 172 [Ch. Series U] [See Model 156] ..... 35  
 174 [Ch. Series T] [See Model 150] ..... 38  
 176 [Ch. Series U] ..... 35  
 162 ..... 51—22

**TELE-TONE—Cont.**  
 183 ..... 53—24  
 185 [Ch. Series AH] ..... 53—21  
 190 [Ch. Series AZ] ..... 61—19  
 195 [Ch. Series BH] ..... 71—15  
 198 [See Model 158] ..... 59  
 200 [Ch. Series BD] ..... 61  
 [See Model 190] ..... 61  
 201 [Ch. Series AX] ..... 74—9  
 205 [Ch. Series BD] ..... 73—12  
 206 ..... 127—11  
 214 [Ch. Series AZ] [See Model 190] ..... 61  
 215 [Ch. Series BD] [See Model 205] ..... 73  
 Ch. Series A [See Model 100] ..... 39  
 Ch. Series AA [See Model 159] ..... 38  
 Ch. Series AE [See Model 157] ..... 49  
 Ch. Series AG [See Model 165] ..... 50  
 Ch. Series AH [See Model 185] ..... 52  
 Ch. Series AT [See Model 158] ..... 59  
 Ch. Series AX [See Model 201] ..... 74  
 Ch. Series AZ [See Model 190] ..... 61  
 Chassis Series BD [See Model 195] ..... 71  
 Ch. Series BH [See Model 134] ..... 13  
 Ch. Series CA [See Model 133] ..... 11  
 Ch. Series D [See Model 117A] ..... 1  
 Ch. Series H [See Model 135] ..... 14  
 Ch. Series K [See Model 109] ..... 8  
 Ch. Series N [See Model 138] ..... 23  
 Ch. Series R [See Model 145] ..... 23  
 Ch. Series S [See Model 148] ..... 24  
 Ch. Series T [See Model 150] ..... 38  
 Ch. TAA, TAB [See Model TV-315] ..... 115  
 Ch. TAC [See Model TV-308] ..... 109  
 Ch. TAJ [See Model TV318] ..... 124  
 Ch. TAP (See Model TV318) ..... 124  
 Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2 [See Model TV324] ..... 127  
 Ch. TS [See Model TV-255] ..... 101  
 Ch. TW, TX [See Model TV-300] ..... 107  
 Ch. TX, TZ [See Model TV-306] ..... 104  
 Ch. Series U [See Model 156] ..... 35  
 Ch. Series Y [See Model 160] ..... 36

**TELEVOX**  
 RP ..... 22—29  
 27B-ZW ..... 20—32  
 27K-W ..... 20—33  
 27-P-T ..... 22—28

**TEL-VAR (See Audax)**

**TEMPLE**  
 E-301 ..... 21—35  
 E-510 ..... 2—3  
 E-511 ..... 11—26  
 E-512, E-514 [See Model E-510] ..... 2  
 E-519 [See Model E-510] ..... 2  
 F-301 ..... 12—26  
 F-611 [See Model 538] ..... 9—32  
 F-616 ..... 5—38  
 F-617 ..... 12—27  
 G-410 ..... 47—28  
 G-415 ..... 26—25  
 G-418, G-419 ..... 23—29  
 G-513 ..... 17—34  
 G-516 ..... 18—31  
 G-518 ..... 29—27  
 G-521 ..... 28—33  
 G-522 ..... 26—26  
 G-619 ..... 22—30  
 G-622 ..... 44—24  
 G-721 [See Model G-722] ..... 24  
 G-722 ..... 24—27  
 G-723 [See Model G-722] ..... 24  
 G-724 ..... 38—27  
 G-725 ..... 34—23  
 G-1430 ..... 43—19  
 G-4108 [See Model G-418] ..... 26  
 G-7205 [See Models G-721, G-722, G-723] ..... 24  
 H-411 [See Model G-521] ..... 47—23  
 H-521 [See Model G-521] ..... 28—18  
 H-622 [See Model G-622] ..... 44  
 H-727 [See Model G-725] ..... 34  
 TV-1776, TV-1777, TV-1778, TV-1779 Tel. Rec. .... 66—16

**TEMPOTONE**  
 500 E Series ..... 2—8

**TEMPLETON (See Temple)**

**THORDARSON**  
 T-30W8A ..... 8—31  
 T-31W10A ..... 30—30  
 T-31W10-AX ..... 57—22  
 T-31W25A ..... 9—33  
 T-31W50A ..... 20—34  
 T-32W00, T-32W10 ..... 76—18

**TONE PAK**  
ACBHF 24-28

**TRAD**  
T-20, A Tel. Rec. 133-14

**TRANSVISION**  
Chassis Model A Tel. Rec. 107-11  
Chassis A-3 Tel. Rec. 130-15  
WRS-3 Tel. Rec. 112-10

**TRANSVUE**  
601 (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) Tel. Rec. \*  
610 (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) Tel. Rec. \*

**TRAV-LER**  
10T Tel. Rec. 86-11  
12L50, A Tel. Rec. 108-13  
121 Tel. Rec. (See Model 107) 86  
14850, A, 14C50, A Tel. Rec. (See Model 12L50) 108  
16G50A Tel. Rec. (See Model 12L50) 108  
16R50A, 16T50A Tel. Rec. (See Model 12L50) 108  
16T Tel. Rec. (See Model 107) 86  
5000 (See Model 5000) 11  
5001 11-27  
5002 Series (Ch. 109) 12-28  
5007, 5008, 5009 (Ch. 104) 1-36  
5010, 5011, 5012 (Ch. 105) 2-5  
5015 36-25  
5019 23-30  
5020 (Ch. 800) 11-28  
5021 10-14  
5022 10-14  
5027 31-30  
5028 34-24  
5029 33-29  
5030, 5031 32-25  
5036 54-19  
5049 32-26  
5051 36-26  
5054 30-12  
5056-A 116-11  
5060, 5061 42-24  
5066 49-25  
6040 56-23  
6050 32-21  
7000, 7001 12-29  
7003 (Ch. 501) 59  
7014 (See Model 7000) 84-11  
7016, 7017 83-13  
7023 112-11  
7036

Chassis 104 (See Model 5007) 1  
Chassis 105 (See Model 5010) 2  
Chassis 109 (See Model 5002) 12  
Chassis 501 (See Model 7003) 12  
Chassis 800 (See Model 5021) 11

**TRELA**  
HW301 14-28

**TRUETONE**  
D1034B, C (See Model D1046A) 102  
D1046A (See Model D1046A) 102-15  
D1046C, D (See Model D1046A) 102  
D1090 Tel. Rec. \*  
D1612 28-34  
D1644 12-30  
D1645 (Factory 26A76-650) 6-33  
D1747, D1748 32-27  
D1752 (Factory 7901-14) 34-25  
D1836 (Factory Model 25A-856) 44-25  
D1836, D1836A (Factory 26A85-856) 45-25  
D1840 (Fact. No. 138PCXM) 46-24  
D1845 31-31  
D1846, B, C 40-23  
D1850 (Series A) 21-23  
D1949 60-20  
D1950, D1951 (See Model D1850) 51  
D1952 (See Model D1949) 60  
D1990, D1992 (Factory No. 7AF22) Tel. Rec. 69-13  
D1991, B, D1993, B, D1994 Tel. Rec. 77-11  
D1996 Tel. Rec. (See Model D2983) 68  
D1997A Tel. Rec. \*  
D1998A Tel. Rec. \*  
D2017, D2018 101-15  
D2022 (See Model C16030) 99A  
D2025A (Fact. Mod. 26A95-906) 83-14  
D2027A 97-18  
D2050A Tel. Rec. \*  
D2603 (Factory No. 461) 13-33  
D2604 13-34  
D2605 (Factory Model 2AW2) 9-34  
D2606 65-15  
D2612 (Code SW-9022-G) 3-9  
D2613 13-37  
D2615 (Factory Model 6D110) 2-18  
D2616 (Factory Model 6D117) 10-32  
D2616-B 31-32  
D2619 (Factory No. 2701) 27-29  
D2620 1-28  
D2621 4-32  
D2622 11-29  
D2623 11-29  
D2624 (Factory 27D14-600) 2-6  
D2626 (Fact. No. 457-2) 52-22

**TRUETONE—Cont.**  
D2630 (Factory 27D14-602 Issue A) 1-10  
D2634 12-31  
D2640 (Factory No. 459) 43-21  
D2642 12-32  
D2644 (Factory No. 101C) 11-30  
D2645 4-39  
D2646 (Factory 4B19) 2-23  
D2663 (Ch. 4C11) 11-31  
D2665 (Factory 4B14 Series A) 22-31  
D2692 39-28  
D2709 (Factory No. 470) 27-30  
D2710 (Factory No. 24D23-6308R) 23-31  
D2718 (Factory No. 227D14-638IU) 23-32  
D2743 25-29  
D2745 (See Model D1645) 6  
D2748 (Ch. 7156) 26-27  
D2806, D2807 (Factory Model 181) 44-26  
D2810 (Factory No. 24D24-7308B) 36-27  
D2815 48-25  
D2819 (Factory No. 26A82-738) 35-24  
D2851 38-28  
D2906 (Factory No. 189) 69-14  
D2910 65-16  
D2990 (Factory No. 6DF21) 59-22  
D2963 73-13  
D2982 Tel. Rec. \*  
D2983 Tel. Rec. 68-18  
D2985 Tel. Rec. 70-11  
D2987 (See Model 1990) Tel. Rec. 69  
D2988, D2989 Tel. Rec. \*  
D3615 (Factory 25B02-606) 18-32  
D3619 (Factory 5P110) 10-33  
D3630, D3630N 19-33  
D3720 24-29  
D3721 (Factory 1108X) 32-28  
D3722 (Fact. No. 472) 51-24  
D3730 (Factory No. 178) 43-22  
D3810 39-27  
D3811 (Fact. No. 1148XH) 47-24  
D3840 49-26  
D3910 (Fact. Model 40611) 74-10  
D4620 (Factory No. 5C12) 26-28  
D4630 (Factory 26C19-61) 7-28  
D4818 (Fact. No. 134DX) 45-26  
D4832 (Fact. No. 25C22-82) 47-25  
D4842 (Fact. No. 26C21-81) 50-21  
D21088A Tel. Rec. 105-11  
D21088B Tel. Rec. 43-22  
D21089A Tel. Rec. 113-10  
D21089B 136-14  
D21093A, D21094A Tel. Rec. 119-12  
D21095 Tel. Rec. 134-11  
D21185A Tel. Rec. \*  
D21190A Tel. Rec. \*  
D21194A Tel. Rec. \*  
D22052 Tel. Rec. (See Model D21095) 134  
D22053 Tel. Rec. 120-11

**ULTRADYNE**  
L-46 4-21

**UNITED MOTORS SERVICE**  
(See Daleco or Buick, Chevrolet, Oldsmobile and Pontiac)

**U. S. TELEVISION**  
C-12923P Tel. Rec. \*  
C16030 Tel. Rec. 99A-12  
C19031 Tel. Rec. (See Model C16030) 99A  
CFM-1283P Tel. Rec. \*  
CFM-1592S Tel. Rec. \*  
CFM-16926 Tel. Rec. \*  
C-25936 Tel. Rec. \*  
C-30936 Tel. Rec. \*  
KFM-25-PHC Tel. Rec. \*  
KFM-25B36 Tel. Rec. \*  
KFM-30836 Tel. Rec. \*  
KRF-15933 Tel. Rec. \*  
KRV-12831P Tel. Rec. \*  
KRV-15831P Tel. Rec. \*  
T-3X4836 Tel. Rec. \*  
T502M, T502P Tel. Rec. \*  
T-507, T-507M Tel. Rec. \*  
T-525L Tel. Rec. \*  
T621M, T621P Tel. Rec. \*  
T-10823 Tel. Rec. 89-15  
T-10925 Tel. Rec. \*  
T-12823 Tel. Rec. \*  
T-12923P Tel. Rec. \*  
T-15823 Tel. Rec. \*  
T-15925 Tel. Rec. \*  
T16030 Tel. Rec. (See Model C16030) 99A  
T19031 Tel. Rec. (See Model C16030) 99A  
5A16, 5B16, 5C16 (See Model 5C66 Early) 17  
5A66, 5B66, 5C66 24-30  
5C66 17-9  
8-16M (Dumbarton) 26-29

**UNITONE**  
88 5-26

**V-M**  
150 139-15  
980 138-12  
1001-A 10-34

**VAN-CAMP**  
576-1-6A 7-29

**VIDEO CORP. OF AMERICA**  
(See Videola)

**VIDEODYNE**  
10FM, 10TV, 12FM, 12TV Tel. Rec. 69-15

**VIDEOLA**  
VS-160, VS-161 Tel. Rec. 92-9  
VS-165, VS-166, VS-167, VS-168 Tel. Rec. (See Model VS-160) 92

**VIEWTONE**  
RC-201A, RRC-201 11-32

**VIZ**  
RS-1 14-31

**VOGUE**  
532 A-P 11-33  
Ch. Models 553R, 554R 8-32

**WARWICK (See Clarion)**

**WATERSON**  
R4C591A 16-36  
PA-4585, APA-4587 3-2  
RC-4581 16-35  
4581 3-32  
4582 6-34  
4782 24-31  
4790 16-34  
4800 43-23

**WEBSTER-CHICAGO**  
66-1A 34-26  
100-60B 121-14  
100-621 113-11  
130 119-13  
161-1 55-23  
288 117-14  
362 105-12  
760 112-12  
762 (See Model 362) 105

**WEBSTER (Telehome)**  
W606M 56-24  
604M 57-23

**WESTERN AUTO (See Truetime)**

**WESTINGHOUSE**  
H-104, H-105 4-11  
H-104A, H-105A, H-107A, H-108A 21-36  
H-107, H-108, H-110, H-111 4-19  
H-113, H-114, H-116 (See Model H-117) 11  
H-117, H-119 11-34  
H-122 6-35  
H-122A, H-122B (See Model H-122) 6  
H-125, H-126 3-19  
H-130 (See Model H-122) 6  
H-131 (See Model H-104A) 24  
H-137 (See Model H-138) 6  
H-138 6-36  
H-147 31-33  
H-148 15-37  
H-148A (See Model H-148) 15  
H-153, H-153A (Ch. V-2103) 35-25  
H-154 (See Model H-104A) 24  
H-155 (See Model H-153) 35  
H-156 (See Model H-153) 35  
H-157 (Ch. V-2122) 33-31  
H-161 (Ch. V-2118) 34-27  
H-162 (See Model H-117) 11  
H-164 (Ch. V-2119-1) 36-28  
H-165 32-29  
H-166, H-167 (See Model H-164) 36  
H-168, H-168A, H-168B (Ch. V-2118) (See Model H-161) 34  
H-169 (Ch. V-2124-1) 37-24  
H-171, H-171A, H-171C (Ch. V-2103) (See Model H-153) 35  
H-178 (Ch. V-2123) 35-26  
H-181 Tel. Rec. \*  
H-182 (Ch. V-2128), (Ch. V-2128-1) 53-25  
H-183, H-183A, H-183B (See Model H-153) 35  
H-185 (Ch. V-2131, V-2131-1) 54-20  
H-186M, H-187 (Ch. V-2132) 60-21  
H-188 (Ch. V-2133) 51-25  
H-190, H-191, H-191A (Ch. V-2134) 59-23  
H-195 (See Model H-184) 54  
H-196 Tel. Rec. 65-17  
H-196A (CHV-2130-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-196) 65  
H196A (DX) (Ch. V-2130-1DX) or (Ch. V-2130-1DX) Tel. Rec. 84-13  
H-198 (Ch. V-2137-2) 73-15  
H-199 (Ch. V-2137-1) 69-16  
H-202 (Ch. V-2128-2) 50-22  
H-203 (Ch. V-2137) 62-21  
H-204 (See Model H-203) 50  
H-207A (Ch. V-2130-1, V-2137) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-196) 65  
H207A (DX) (Ch. V-2130-1DX) or (Ch. V-2130-1DX and Radio Ch. V-2137) Tel. Rec. (See Model H196A (DX)) 84  
H207B (DX) (Ch. V-2130-1DX) or (Ch. V-2130-1DX and Radio Ch. V-2137) Tel. Rec. (See Model H196A (DX)) 84  
H-210, H-211 (Ch. V-2144, V-2144-1) 61-20  
H-212 (Ch. V-2137) (See Model H-203) 62  
H-214, H-214A (Ch. V-2103-3) 75-16  
H-216, H-216A (Ch. V-2146-05, V-2146-45, V-2149-1) Tel. Rec. 97A-14

**WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.**  
H-217, H-217A (Ch. V-2147, V-2149) Tel. Rec. \*  
H-217, H-217A (Ch. 2146-11DX, V-2137, V-2149) Tel. Rec. (Supp. to H-217B, Set 91) 99A-14  
H-217B (Ch. V-2146-35DX, V-2137, V-2149) 91-14  
H-220 (See Model H-190) 59  
H-223 (Ch. V-2150-01, V-2150-02) Tel. Rec. 78-14  
H-225 (DX) (Ch. V-2130-31DX or V-2130-32DX) Tel. Rec. (See Model H196A (DX)) 84  
H-226 (Ch. 2146-21DX, 2146-25DX, 2149) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-217B) 91  
H-231 (Ch. 2150-51 and V-2137-3 or V-2137-35, V-2149-2) Tel. Rec. 99A-14  
H-242 (Ch. 2150-31) Tel. Rec. 97A-14  
H-251 (Ch. V-2150-81, -82, -84) Tel. Rec. 99A-14  
H300T5, H301T5 (Ch. V-2149) 88-14  
H-302P5 (Ch. V-2151-1) 91-15  
H303P4, H304P4 Tel. Rec. 89-16  
H-307T7, H-308T7 (Ch. V-2136) 100-13  
H-309P5, H-309P5U 101-16  
H-310T5, H-310T5U 99-18  
H-311T5, H-311T5U (Ch. V-2161, V-2161U) 99-18  
H-312P4, H-312P4U, H-313P4, H-313P4U, H-314P4, H-314P4U, H-315P4, H-315P4U (Ch. V-2153-1) 98-13  
H-316C7 (Ch. V-2136-1) 112-13  
H-317C7 (Ch. V-2136-1) (See Model H316C7) 112  
H-318T5, U (Ch. V-2157, U) 117-15  
H-320T5, U (Ch. V-2157, U) (See Model H-318T5) 117  
H-321T5, U, H-322T5, U (Ch. V-2157-1, U) (See Model H-318T5) 117  
H-323T5, U (Ch. V-2157-2, U) (See Model H-318T5) 117  
H-324T7, H-325T7, U (Ch. V-2136-2) 113-13  
H-326C7 (See Model H-316C7) 112  
H-327T6U (Ch. V-2157-3U) 126-14  
H-328C7, U (Ch. V-2136-4) 137-15  
H-328T5U, H-329T5U (Ch. V-2157U) 134-12  
H-338T5U (Ch. V-2157-4U) 140-13  
H-341T5U (Ch. V-2157-4U) (See Model H-338T5U) 140  
H-342P5U, H-343P5U (Ch. V-2156-1U) 138-13  
H-600T16 (Ch. V-2150-61, A, B) Tel. Rec. 98-14  
H-601K12, H-602K12 (Ch. V-2150-41) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-600T16) 98  
H-603C12 (Ch. V-2152-01, V-2152-01A, V-2152-01B) 100-14  
H-604T10, H-604T10A (Ch. V-2150-91A, -9A, -94A) Tel. Rec. (Supp. to H-609T10, Set 95) 99A-14  
H-605T12 (Ch. V-2150-10) 97-19  
H-606K12 (Ch. V-2150-11, A) Tel. Rec. 120-12  
H-607K12 (Ch. V-2150-11, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 606K12) 120  
H-608C12 (Ch. V-2152-01, V-2149-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-603C12) 100  
H-609T10 (Ch. V-2150-94C) Tel. Rec. 95-7  
H-610T12 (Ch. V-2150-136) Tel. Rec. 105-13  
H-611C12 (Ch. V-2152-16) Tel. Rec. 112-14  
H-618K16 (Ch. V-2150-146) Tel. Rec. 107-12  
H-614T12 (Ch. V-2150-136) Tel. Rec. (See Model H610T12) 105  
H-615C12 (Ch. V-2152-16) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-611C12) 112  
H-617T12 (Ch. V-2150-176) Tel. Rec. 103-17  
H-617T12 (Ch. V-2150-176, U, V-2150-177U) Tel. Rec. Prod. Chge. Bul. 10 116-1  
H-618T16 (Ch. V-2150-186) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-617T12) 103  
H-618T16 (Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-617T12) Prod. Chge. Bul. 10 116  
H-620K16 (Ch. V-2150-186) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-617T12) 103

**WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.**  
H-620K16 (Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-617T12) Prod. Chge. Bul. 10 116  
H-622K16 (Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-617T12) 103  
H-622K16 (Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-617T12) Prod. Chge. Bul. 10 116  
H-625T12 (Ch. V-2150-197) Tel. Rec. 114-11  
H-626T16 (Ch. V-2172) Tel. Rec. 116-13  
H-627K16 (Ch. V-2171) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-626T16) 116  
H-628K16, H-629K-16 (Ch. V-2171) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-626T16) 116  
H-630T14 (Ch. V-2176) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-626T16) 116  
H-633C17, H-634C17 (Ch. V-2173) Tel. Rec. 122-11  
H-636T17 (Ch. V-2175) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-626T16) 116  
H-637T14 (Ch. V-2177) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-626T16) 116  
H-638K20 (Ch. V-2178) Tel. Rec. 129-13  
H-639T17 (Ch. V-2192, -1) Tel. Rec. 133-15  
H-640T17 (Ch. V-2175-3, -4), H-640T17A (Ch. V2192) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) 133  
H-641K17 (Ch. V-2175-1, -2), H-641K17A (Ch. V-2175-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) 133  
H-642K20 (Ch. V-2178-1, -3) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-638K20) 129  
H-642K20A (Ch. V-2194, V-2194A, V-2194-1) Tel. Rec. 137-16  
H-643K16 (Ch. V-2179, V-2179-1) Tel. Rec. 127-13  
H-646K17 (Ch. V-2192) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) 133  
H-647K17 (Ch. V2175-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) 133  
H-649T17 (Ch. V-2192-4) (See Model H-639T17) 133  
H-650T7 (Ch. V2192-4) (See Model H-639T17) 133  
H-651K17 (Ch. V-2192) (See Model H-639T17) 133  
H-652K20 (Ch. V-2194-2, -3) (See Model H-638K20) 129  
H-654T17 (Ch. V-2175-3, -4, V-2192) (See Model H-639T17) 133  
H-658T17 (Ch. V-2192 or V-2192-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) 133  
H-663T17 (Ch. V-2192, -2) (See Model H-639T17) 133  
H-1251 (See Models H-125, H-126) 3  
Ch. V-2102 (See Model H-104) 4  
Ch. V-2102-1 (See Model H-138) 6  
Ch. V-2103 (See Model H-153) 35  
Chassis V-2103-3 (See Model H-214) 75  
Ch. V-2107 (See Model H-133) 14  
Ch. V-2118 (See Model H-161) 33  
Ch. V-2119-1 (See Model H-164) 36  
Ch. V-2120 (See Model H-165) 32  
Ch. V-2122 (See Model H-157) 33  
Ch. V-2123 (See Model H-178) 35  
Ch. V-2124-1 (See Model H-169) 37  
Ch. V-2127 (See Model H-183) 48  
Ch. V-2128, V-2128-1 (See Model H-182) 53  
Ch. V-2128-2 (See Model H-202) 50  
Chassis V-2130-1 (See Model H-196) 65  
Ch. V-2130-1DX, V-2130-1DX (See Model H196A (DX)) 84  
Ch. V-2130-2DX, V-2130-2DX (See Model H196A (DX)) 84  
Ch. V-2130-31DX, V-2130-32DX (See Model H196A (DX)) 84  
Ch. V-2131, V-2131-1 (See Model H-185) 54  
Ch. V-2132 (See Model H-186M) 50  
Ch. V-2133 (See Model H-188) 51  
Ch. V-2134 (See Model H-190) 59  
Ch. V-2136 (See Model H-307T7) 100  
Ch. V-2136-1 (See Model H-316C7) 112  
Ch. V-2136-2 (See Model H-324T7) 123



**ZENITH—Cont.**  
 Ch. 24C24  
 (See Model G2441).... 98  
 Ch. 24G24/25  
 (See Model 3035R)..... 98

**ZENITH—Cont.**  
 Ch. 24G26  
 (See Model G2437RZ).. 91A  
 Ch. 24G26Z1  
 (See Model G2441Z1). \*

**ZENITH—Cont.**  
 Ch. 24H20, 24H21  
 (See Model H2437E).... 120  
 Ch. 27F20  
 (See Model 271965R).... 95

**ZENITH—Cont.**  
 Ch. 28F20, 28F20Z, 28F21,  
 28F22 (See Model  
 28T925)..... 64  
 Ch. 28F23  
 (See Model 28T964R).. 74

**ZENITH—Cont.**  
 Ch. 28F25  
 (See Model 28T925).... 64  
 Ch. 29G20  
 (See Model G2951).... 95

**ADDITIONAL BENEFITS FROM PHOTOFACTS**

From time to time, PHOTOFACt Folder Sets include valuable "bonus" materials, as well as useful data of a special nature. The following useful materials are extra benefits available in the Sets indicated at no additional cost.

Set No.	Set No.	Set No.
1—RMA Production Source Code (July 1, 1946)..... 5	7—Mica Capacitor Color Codes..... 48	14—Photofact Television Course appearing serially in..... 38-51, 54
2—RMA Production Source Code (Jan. 1, 1949)..... 70	8—Ion Trap Alignment..... 62	15—CR Tube Dimension Chart..... 112
3—RMA Production Source Code (Revisions as of July 1, 1949)..... 92	9—"Let's Look at the Sync Pulses"..... 64	16—CR (Electromagnetic) Tube Characteristics Chart..... 112
4—TRADE DIRECTORY—Parts Manufacturers..... 12	10—Replacement of Disc & Plate Type Ceramic Capacitors..... 68	17—CR Tube Interchangeability Chart..... 112
5—National Electrical Code on Antennas..... 88	11—Certificate entitling subscriber to PHOTOFACt Volume Labels for Vols. 1-10.... 62	18—NPA maintenance and repair information..... 130
6—Record Changer Cross Reference by Manufacturer and Model..... 118	12—Certificate entitling subscriber to PHOTOFACt Volume Labels for Vols. 11-20... 102	19—Proposed Television channel allocation... 132
	13—Certificate entitling subscriber to 100 Door Knob Hangers..... 80	

**RECORD CHANGERS**

(CM-1) indicates service data also available in Howard W. Sams 1947 Record Changer Manual. (CM-2) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1948 Record Changer Manual. (CM-3) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1949, 1950 Record Changer Manual.

**ADMIRAL**  
 RC-150.....(CM-1) 26-31  
 RC-160, RC-160A, RC-161, RC-161A (Supplement to RC-200).....(CM-1) 21-37  
 RC-170, RC-170A.....(CM-1) 31-2  
 RC-180, RC-181.....(CM-2) 76-1  
 RC-182 Supplement (CM-2) 76-2  
 RC-200.....(CM-1) 9  
 RC210, RC211, RC212.....(CM-3) 72-1  
 RC-221, RC-222.....(CM-3) 79-1  
 RC220, RC221, RC222 Changes.....(CM-3) 108-2  
 RC320, RC321, RC322 (See Model RC220 Changes).....(CM-3) 108  
 RC400.....(CM-1) 104-1  
 RC500.....132-2

**AERO**  
 46A.....(CM-1) 19-34  
 47A.....(CM-2) 77-2

**AVIOLA**  
 100.....(CM-1) 33-32

**BELMONT**  
 C-9.....(CM-2) 34-31

**COLUMBIA**  
 104.....124-2

**CRESCENT**  
 C-200.....(CM-1) 20-37  
 6 Series.....(CM-3) 89-4  
 250 Series.....(CM-2) 78-5  
 350 Series.....(CM-2) 80-3

**FARNSWORTH**  
 P-51, P56.....(CM-1) 13-36  
 P-72, P73.....(CM-2) 75-8

**GARRAD**  
 RC-60.....(CM-2) 81-7

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**  
 P6.....(CM-2) 79-8

**GENERAL INDUSTRIES**  
 RC130L.....(CM-1) 22-33

**GENERAL INSTRUMENT**  
 204.....(CM-1) 23-34  
 205.....(CM-1) 10

**LEAR**  
 PC-206A.....(CM-1) 18-33

**MAGUIRE**  
 ARC-1.....(CM-1) 7

**MARKEL**  
 70, 71.....(CM-2) 84-8  
 74, 75.....(CM-3) 91-7  
 74, 75 Supplement.....131-11

**MILWAUKEE ERWOOD**  
 10700.....(CM-1) 16-37  
 11200.....(CM-2) 86-6  
 11600.....(CM-3) 72-7  
 12300.....138-5

**MOTOROLA**  
 B24RC, B25RC.....(CM-1) 12-35  
 B27RC, B28RC.....(CM-1) 12-35  
 RC30.....(CM-2) 80-9

**OAK**  
 6666.....(CM-1) 19-35  
 9201.....(CM-3) 111-10

**PHILCO**  
 D10, D10A.....(CM-1) 14-21  
 M-4.....(CM-1) 25-30  
 M-7.....(CM-1) 28-35  
 M-8.....(CM-2) 83-7  
 M-9C.....(CM-2) 74-7  
 M-12C.....(CM-3) 109-9  
 M-20.....(CM-3) 103-11  
 M-22.....140-6

**RCA**  
 RP168.....(CM-3) 72-10  
 RP-176.....(CM-1) 25-31  
 RP-177.....(CM-2) 44-27  
 RP-178.....(CM-2) 79-12

**SEEBURG**  
 K.....(CM-1) 11-36  
 L.....(CM-1) 24-34  
 M.....(CM-1) 32-19  
 S, SQ.....(CM-2) 78-12

**SILVERTONE**  
 101.761-2.....(CM-2) 77-10  
 101.761-3.....(CM-2) 83-11  
 101.762-3.....(CM-2) 83-11  
 101.762.....(CM-2) 88-11  
 101.763.....(CM-2) 88-11

**SPARTON**  
 C48.....(CM-2) 87-11

**THORENS**  
 CD-40.....(CM-1) 39-29

**TRAV-LER**  
 A.....(CM-3) 72-13

**UNIVERSAL CAMERA**  
 100.....(CM-1) 36-30

**UTAH**  
 550.....(CM-1) 8  
 650.....(CM-1) 22-34  
 7000.....(CM-1) 27-31  
 7001.....(CM-2) 83-15

**V-M**  
 200-B.....(CM-1) 15-36  
 400.....(CM-1) 26-33  
 400 (late).....(CM-2) 90-13  
 402, 400C.....(CM-2) 82-12  
 402D, 400D.....(CM-2) 87-14  
 404 (See Model 405).....(CM-3) 73  
 405.....(CM-3) 73-14  
 406, 407.....(CM-3) 102-16  
 800.....(CM-1) 21-38  
 800-D.....(CM-2) 84-12  
 802.....(CM-3) 77-12  
 910.....(CM-3) 115-14  
 950.....(CM-3) 107-13  
 950 Supplement.....131-17

**WEBSTER**  
 50.....(CM-1) 24-35  
 56.....(CM-1) 17-36  
 70.....(CM-1) 29-28  
 77-1.....137-14  
 100.....135-14  
 133.....(CM-2) 82-13  
 148.....(CM-2) 86-12

**WEBSTER—Cont.**  
 246.....(CM-2) 74-11  
 256.....(CM-2) 88-13  
 346.....(CM-3) 100-12  
 356, 357.....(CM-3) 106-16

**WESTINGHOUSE**  
 V4914.....(CM-2) 47-26  
 V4944.....(CM-2) 86-13  
 V6235.....134-13  
 V6676.....136-15

**ZENITH**  
 S11468.....(CM-1) 23-35  
 S11680.....(CM-1) 27-32  
 S14001.....(CM-2) 75-17  
 S13675, S14002, S14006, S14008 (CM-2) 85-15  
 S14004, S14007.....(CM-2) 79-18  
 S14012, S14014 (CM-3) 110-14  
 S14022.....(CM-3) 112-15  
 S14023.....(CM-3) 105-14  
 S14024, S14025 (See Model S14022).....(CM-3) 112  
 S14026 (See Model S14023).....(CM-3) 105  
 S14027 (See Model S14022).....(CM-3) 112

**MISCELLANEOUS**  
 Series 700F.....(CM-2) 89-9  
 Series 700F 33/45 (CM-2) 75-11  
 Series 700FLP.....(CM-2) 101-6  
 Series 700FS.....(CM-2) 104-8  
 Series 700R.....(CM-2) 91-8

**RECORDERS**

**AMPRO**  
 730.....133-4

**BRUSH SOUND MIRROR**  
 BK-401 Tape Recorder (CM-1) 42-25  
 BK-403.....(CM-2) 78-3  
 BK-416.....(CM-2) 81-4

**BRUSH MAIL-A-VOICE**  
 BK-501, BK-502, BK-503.....(CM-1)

**CRESCENT**  
 H-1A.....130-5

**CRESCENT—Cont.**  
 H-2A1 Series.....(CM-3) 119-4  
 H-19 Series "Steno".....122-3  
 H-22A1.....125-4  
 M-2000, M-3000 Series.....120-4  
 1000 Series.....(CM-2)  
 1000 Series Revised (CM-3) 77-4

**CRESTWOOD**  
 CP-201.....(CM-3) 118-4

**ECOR**  
 1000.....(CM-3) 90-4

**GENERAL INDUSTRIES**  
 R70, R90.....(CM-1) 35-28

**INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS**  
 PT3.....(CM-2) 88-4

**LEAR DYNAPORT**  
 WC-311-D.....(CM-2) 80-8

**MAGNECORD AUDIAD**  
 AD-1R.....(CM-2) 84-7

**MASCO**  
 375.....(CM-3) 117-7

**RCA**  
 MI-12875.....(CM-2) 85-12

**REELEST**  
 CIA.....123-13

**SILVERTONE**  
 70 (Ch. 567.230, 567.231).....121-11  
 771.....(CM-1) 26-32  
 101.774-2, 101.774-4 (CM-3) 114-10

**ST. GEORGE**  
 1100 Series Wire Recorder.....(CM-1) 40-24

**WEBSTER-CHICAGO**  
 79-80 Wire Recorder (CM-1) 37-26  
 178.....(CM-3) 113-12

**WEBSTER ELECTRIC**  
 Ekotape.....(CM-3) 116-12

**WIRE RECORDING CORP.**  
 WP.....(CM-2) 76-19

**REQUESTS FOR THE PF INDEX FREE LITERATURE SERVICE**

Requests for the Free Literature offered in the PF INDEX have simply swamped us. We are working around the clock to make certain that those of you who have written in, will get the data requested as soon as humanly possible.

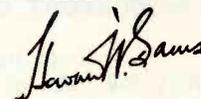
Be patient, please. If by the time you read this, you have not received the data you requested, know that it will be in your hands soon. We are doing everything in our power to hurry.

Many of you said -- "This is really a swell service" -- "This is a big time saver" -- "Why hasn't someone done this

before" -- "It's like PHOTOFACt, all in one package" -- and a lot of other mighty nice remarks that we deeply appreciate.

The fact of the matter is, we thoroughly enjoy helping you and doing things the way you want us to do them. You are helping us to help you by your daily use of PHOTOFACt.

Sincerely,



"SHOP TALK" continued from page 4

circuit. When the tuner turret is resting on the "hill" it is between channels.

9. By all means keep output of marker and sweep generator as low as possible, consistent with obtaining a suitable response curve on the scope screen.

10. Use an alignment tool which contains as little metal as possible. It doesn't take very much external disturbance to throw these high frequency circuits out of alignment.

11. Never align a set unless it has been given a chance to reach operating temperature. Generally this means a warm-up period of 15 minutes or so.

12. Should you or should you not remove the picture tube when performing an alignment? We have found that it makes little difference, either way. So do what is most convenient for you.

13. A good time saving practice is to check the service manual covering the receiver, to see whether it recommends any special adaptors or alignment tools for such work. Zenith and Philco (among some others) go in for this sort of thing and if you have occasion to work on many of either type set, contact the manufacturer's service department for the special tools.

**REVIEW:** The current freeze which prevents new television stations from appearing will be ended some time this year, we are informed by Wayne Coy, Chairman, Federal Communications Commission. At that time, spectrum space for some 1800 new stations will become available and will, in time, be fully occupied. Since most of these new stations will operate in the ultra high frequency portion of the radio spectrum, any advance information that can be obtained now will go a long way towards helping the television technician prepare himself technically for the problems which are peculiar to these frequencies.

Those of us who have been intimately associated with VHF television since its inception in 1946 know what trials and difficulties were faced during these first two years. And yet then we were operating at what is now recognized to be comparatively low frequencies. When UHF television service commences, with its frequencies ranging from 500 mc to 900 mc (roughly), we can expect to have our hands full just bringing the signal in useable quantity down to the set--let alone all the problems which will arise in the UHF circuits, themselves.

It is because of these expected difficulties, coupled with a desire to prepare ourselves for them as fully as possible that the review this month deals with a report on UHF experience. The report is as follows:

**INVESTIGATION of ULTRA-HIGH-FREQUENCY TELEVISION TRANSMISSION and RECEPTION in the BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT AREA**

by Raymond F. Guy

RCA REVIEW - March 1951, Volume XII, No. 1

Copyright 1951 by RCA Laboratories Division, Radio Corporation of America, Princeton, New Jersey

Published quarterly in March, June, September, and December. Subscription Price \$2.00 per year, \$3.50 for 2 years, or \$4.50 for 3 years in United States and Canada

For more than a year now, RCA and its affiliate, the National Broadcasting Company, have been operating an experimental UHF television station KC2XAK in the Bridgeport, Connecticut area. The pictures and sound used to feed KC2XAK are those used by station WNBT, the NBC New York outlet which operates on Channel 4 with its antenna atop the Empire State Building. The video signals from WNBT are received by KC2XAK via a special 2000-mc relay between the two areas; the sound via direct off-the-air pickup.

This is done to insure good picture quality of all signals broadcast by KC2XAK in its tests.

To evaluate the service area potential of this UHF television station, 100 receivers were located at distances up to 20 miles from the transmitter. Fifty of the receivers were VHF sets with UHF converters and 50 complete receivers equipped to receive VHF or UHF signals.

Each of the receivers was installed by experienced servicemen who were carefully selected for technical knowledge, diplomacy, and experience. In addition, every installation having less than optimum picture ratings was visited by an engineering team to determine whether the fault lie with the installation.

Four different types of receiving antennas were employed for UHF reception. These included:

1. Fan dipole
2. Rhombic
3. Stacked Vee
4. Parabola

Each of these antennas is shown or illustrated in Fig. 1. Types 1 and 3 have been used in modified form for VHF reception. Type 2 is sometimes used, although not frequently; type 4 is never used primarily because of its bulk at lower channels.

Here is what was found concerning these four types of antennas.

1. Fan Dipole -- This is similar in its electrical characteristics to the ordinary two rod dipole so common today at VHF. Its gain is low and it is useful only in installations located within a five to six mile radius of the station. The directivity of the fan dipole is so poor that it is unable to eliminate reflections or ghosts. Its chief advantage lies in its low cost.

2. Rhombic Antenna -- This antenna, shown in Fig. 1B, has a gain of 3.6db over the dipole. Because of this it was able to provide noticeably better pictures than the aforementioned fan dipole. As you can surmise from the illustration, the rhombic antenna costs more than the fan dipole and requires a longer time to install. Its best feature is its extremely sharp horizontal directivity. In the Bridgeport tests, the

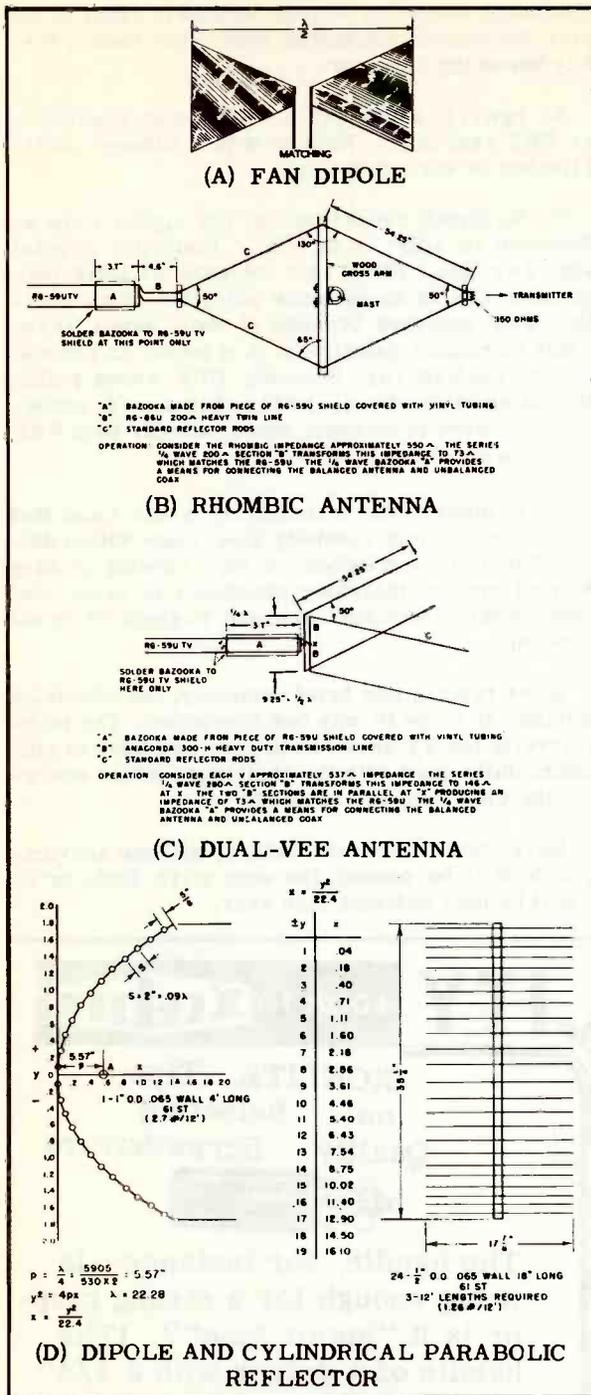


Figure 1. The various types of antennas used in the Bridgeport, Connecticut UHF tests.

Type	Nominal Impedance (Ohms)	Loss per 100 feet at 530 megacycles (Decibels)	Cost per foot (Cents)
Flat Twin	300	3	3
Amphenol tubular			
Twin for receiving	300	3	7
Amphenol tubular			
Twin for transmitting	300	2.5	9.6
ATV225	225	7.6	21
K-111	300	8.0	21
RG59U	75	9.5	12.8

Table 1. Transmission lines used in Bridgeport, Conn. UHF tests by RCA.

rhombic was always able to completely eliminate ghosts.

3. Stacked Vee -- This was the favorite antenna in the Bridgeport project because of its high gain (5.7 db greater than a dipole), economy, and relative ease of installation. It was found that this antenna will also perform well on VHF if the elements are cut to a length of 52 inches.

4. Parabola -- This array has the highest gain of the group (7.5 db above a dipole). However, it is the most expensive to manufacture and the bulkiest array to erect. The response characteristic of the parabola is fairly broad in the horizontal plane, but quite sharp vertically. As a result of this latter property, it was sometimes found that the stacked-vee outperformed the parabola.

Once the installation of the 100 test receivers was completed, a number of facts were brought to light. It was found, for example, that the service range of a UHF station was considerably smaller than for a VHF station. This meant that your so-called "fringe" areas would be a lot closer to the station than they are now on VHF. It also meant that considerable care had to be taken to see that all losses normally occurring in the installation of the antenna had to be kept as low as possible. As the article points out, a receiving antenna with 3 db less gain than could reasonably be obtained, a transmission line loss 3 db higher than necessary and a receiver noise factor 4 db higher than it should be, add up to a 10 db loss. This has the same effect as reducing the transmitter power by a factor of 10.

Of considerable importance in obtaining usable pictures is the choice of the transmission line. The various types of lines which were tried in the Bridgeport tests are listed in Table 1. They are, on the whole, lines having characteristic impedances of 300 ohms; one coaxial cable was used, RG59U. It is unbalanced and its impedance is 75 ohms.

Indicated in Table 1 are the losses, in db per 100 feet, for each transmission line, assuming that each is connected into a system that is properly matched, i.e., there are no standing waves existing on the line. If the transmission line should be mismatched, principally at the receiving end, the losses will rise, sometimes by as much as 2 db. Since every db of signal is important, the transmission line should be carefully chosen for minimum attenuation and carefully matched to the receiver. If, for example, it is found that due to surrounding noise, RG59U is needed, and

the set input impedance is 300 ohms, then a special converter (a balun or bazooka) should be used to achieve the match.

With the special emphasis on maintaining low attenuation, more than ordinary care must be taken in routing the transmission line from antenna to set. It was found that twin 300-ohm line gave rise to standing waves and reflections when improperly routed over roofs, gutters, around pipes, etc. Furthermore, even the weather had its effect on line loss and had to be reckoned with. The attenuation of twin 300-ohm line rose appreciably when it became wet from rain or sleet.

Here, in summary form are other discoveries made in the Bridgeport tests.

1. Effect of Foliage. Installations made in the winter time were found to be affected by the growth of foliage on surrounding trees, especially so when the trees were on the same level or higher than the antenna. In one instance, a receiver located twenty-five miles from the transmitter lost its signal entirely with the growth of foliage in late spring. At another installation, fifteen miles from the transmitter, the picture quality was degraded from excellent to fair when the foliage appeared.

2. Heavy rain, such as encountered during a cloudburst, as well as an intense snow storm will attenuate UHF signals noticeably.

3. In strong signal areas close to the transmitter, indoor antenna provided only fair results.

Furthermore, whenever anyone walked in front of the antenna, the signals fluctuated over wide limits, frequently becoming unusable.

4. Ignition interference does not apparently affect UHF receivers. Neither does summer lightning flashes or even diathermy.

5. Multipath reflections do not appear to be as troublesome on UHF as on VHF. There are several reasons for this. First, the antennas at ultra-high frequencies can be made more selective than comparable VHF antennas because of their small size. With this increased selectivity, it is easier to exclude all but the desired ray. Secondly, UHF waves suffer greater attenuation at each reflection and, consequently, decrease in strength more sharply than VHF waves following similar paths.

6. In many of the installations it was found that large changes in field intensity take place within distances of feet or even inches. A very careful probing of the roof area is therefore necessary in order that the point where the signal strength is greatest is not overlooked.

After reading this brief summary, the television technician can come to only one conclusion. The technical level of the TV service industry will have to rise to successfully cope with the challenges which operation in the UHF band will present.

Here, more than ever before, will the serviceman with skill be needed; the man with little or no skill will be less welcome than ever.

**new styling!  
new color!  
plus a new  
Low Price!**

it's the new  
**V-M tri-o-matic**  
**920**  
record changer

**\$39<sup>95</sup>\***

\*slightly higher in the west



Pat. No. 2523045

45 rpm  
33 1/3 rpm  
78 rpm

There's real sales appeal in this newest V-M tri-o-matic record changer! New styling and attractive mahogany plastic base make the V-M 920 a "furniture accessory," to blend with any room setting — and the new low price makes it an attractive bargain for any music lover!

Yet, despite the amazingly low price, the V-M tri-o-matic 920 is a deluxe model in every way and includes all the well-known tri-o-matic features that your customers demand — completely automatic operation for all records, all speeds, all sizes; automatic shutoff; jamproof operation; positive record protection.

Equipped with a six-foot plug-in cord and a four-foot phono cord, the V-M 920 tri-o-matic plays through the amplifying system of any radio or TV set.

**V-M CORPORATION**  
Benton Harbor, Michigan

**FOR ORIGINALITY**

LOOK TO **XCELITE**

XCELITE Tips  
on Selecting  
Quality Screwdrivers



The handle, for instance--Is it big enough for a strong grip--or is it "junior size"? (The handle of a driver with a 1/4" blade should be at least 1" in diameter). We, the originators of XCELITE, are continually experimenting to develop a better product. The new type plastic used in all XCELITE handles is far more resistant to fire, yet retains all the ruggedness of the original XCELITE.

**PARK METALWARE CO., INC.**

Dept. Q,

Orchard Park  
New York



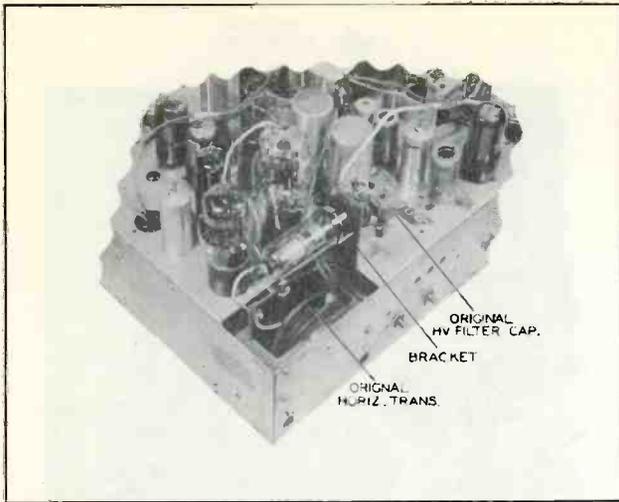


Figure 5. Mounting Detail of Original Horizontal Transformer.

To overcome this a modification was made of the installation shown in Figure 8 to that illustrated in Figure 9. Terminal No. 3 was removed from its position on the side of the transformer and mounted on an insulated bracket at a point directly under the cap of the 1B3GT high voltage rectifier. The lead to the rectifier cap was made as short as possible.

Two machine screws were used to secure the transformer and socket assembly to the bracket, which was then bolted into place on the chassis as shown in Figure 8.

A new 500 mmf. capacitor of 20KV rating was installed in a hole drilled in the chassis near the transformer mounting bracket. (See Figure 8.) The grounded pin of the capacitor was securely soldered where it protruded through on the under side of the chassis. Care was taken when the connection was made to the top pin, to be sure that a smooth soldered joint was made, with no sharp points or angles, to eliminate the possibility of corona discharge.

The width coil was then removed from its mounting bracket. (See Figure 10.) The original coil

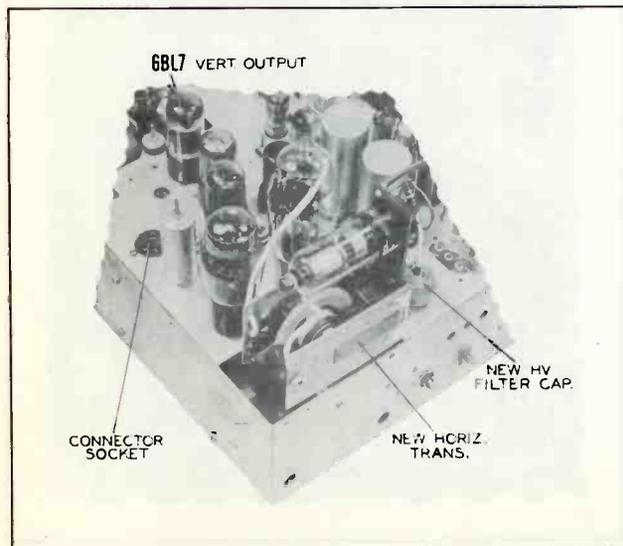


Figure 6. Location of Connector and New Components.

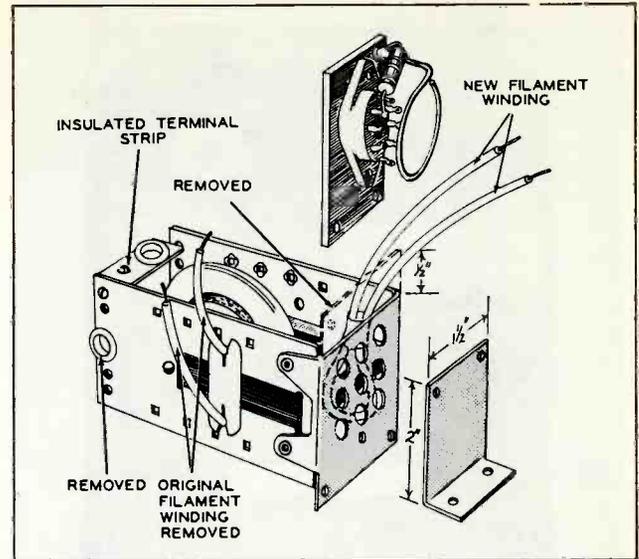


Figure 7. Construction Detail of Horizontal Transformer and HV Rectifier Mounting Brackets.

required a square mounting hole and as the Merit MWC-1 width coil, used to replace it needed a round hole and also had an indexing tab, the square opening was reshaped to the correct size with a round file and the small hole drilled in the bracket to take the indexing tab on the coil. The new coil was then snapped into place (Figure 11) and the circuit wired as shown in Figure 4. Note that the horizontal output screen resistor R125 was changed from 15,000 ohms 2 watt to obtain correct voltage.

A Merit MD70-F deflection yoke, which was designed to operate with picture tubes requiring 70 degree deflection, was used to replace the original yoke. After the damping capacitor and resistors were installed in the yoke, following the manufacturer's in-

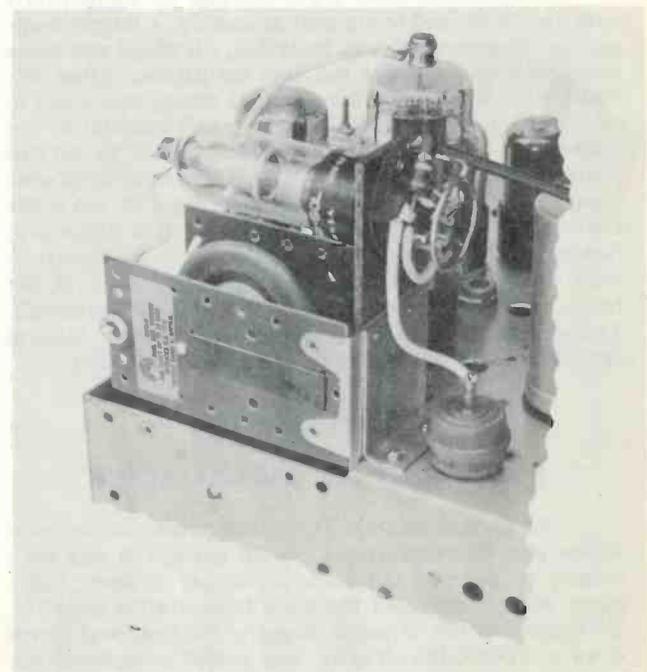


Figure 8. Mounting Detail of HV Rectifier and Horizontal Transformer.

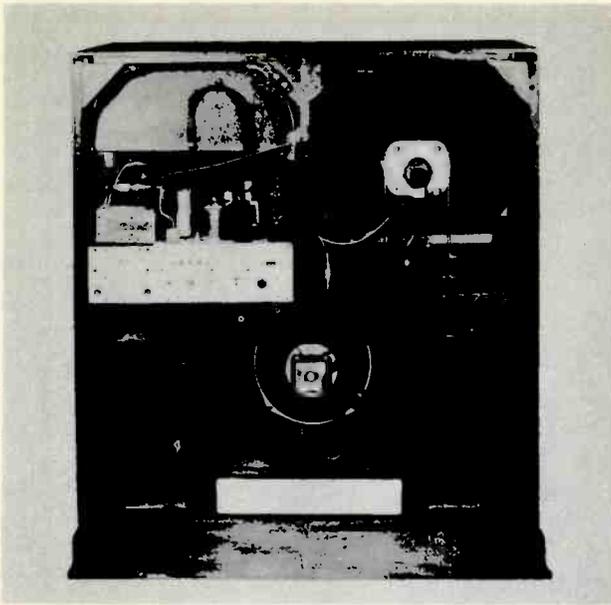


Figure 9. Rear of Cabinet After Conversion.

structions, leads of sufficient length to connect from the chassis to the new location of the picture tube were soldered to the proper terminals. Long leads were also attached to the original focus coil and these along with those from the yoke were terminated in an octal plug to fit into the socket installed on the chassis.

The leads to the picture tube socket were also lengthened and a new longer high voltage lead connected to the output terminal of the high voltage supply, where the original lead had been removed. A lead was connected to a convenient point on the chassis to the yoke and focus coil mount to ground the outer coating of the picture tube.

The picture tube was blocked up temporarily with the yoke and focus coil assembly, a single magnet ion trap magnet was installed, all plugs and leads connected, and the set put into operation. After adjustments were made the vertical sweep was found to be insufficient. The 6SN7GT vertical oscillator and output tube was replaced, directly with no circuit changes made, with a type 6BL7GT which furnished plenty of sweep. To improve the range of the focus control, the 560 ohm and three 3900 ohm resistors, connected to the focus control arm, were removed. A lead was then connected from the "high side" of the focus coil to the focus control arm (center terminal). This connection can be made at the focus control terminals. No other circuit changes are needed.

#### CABINET CHANGES

##### FOR 16" RECTANGULAR CONVERSION

To accommodate a 16" rectangular picture tube in the phono compartment of the cabinet it was necessary to remove the record changer drawer, complete with slides, and the shelf immediately above it. By removing the triangle stops in the rear end of the drawer slides, the drawer was pulled completely out of the cabinet and the remaining tracks removed by taking out the wood screws holding them to the sides of the compartment. The shelf was mortised into the

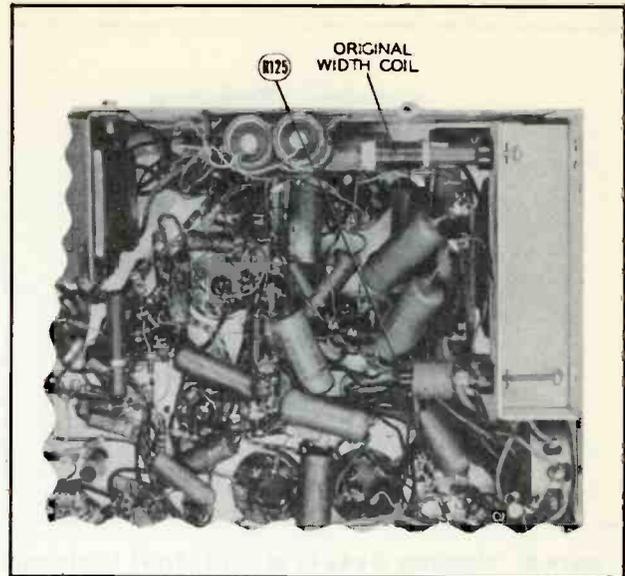


Figure 10. Original Wiring of Horizontal Sweep Components.

cabinet and had to be removed with care to guard against any damage or weakening of the cabinet. The vertical strips fastened to the back edge of the middle cabinet divider, used as screw blocks for the back cover, and the changer drawer stop block were also removed. A bottom for the compartment was then made of 1/2" plywood and fastened with wood screws to the bottom rails. A 15-1/4" x 16" piece of 3/8" mahogany veneered plywood, cut to fit the opening, was used for the front panel. This was set flush with the other front panel and held in place by wood screws into strips at the top and bottom of the opening. A 10" x 12-1/2" opening, with 1-1/2" radius corners, was cut out of the panel for the picture tube. The dimensions of this opening will depend upon the type mask used and the position of the picture tube, which will vary due to the material used. A plastic mask was centered on the opening and secured to the back of the panel with four 3/8" wood screws. A 12" x



Figure 11. Revised Wiring Showing New Horizontal Sweep Components.

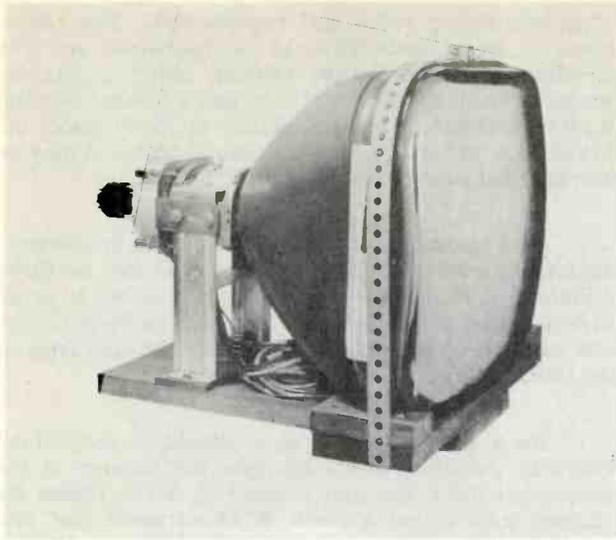


Figure 12. Mounting Assembly for 16" Tube.

15" piece of 1/4" safety plate glass was installed on the front with four wood screws using felt washers and decorative rosettes as shown in Figure 2.

A cradle for the picture tube was constructed of 3/4" wood and a band made of hanger strap as shown in Figure 12. A piece of 3/4" wood was placed under the cradle (see Figure 9) to raise the tube to the correct height. Two holes were drilled for two 1/4" bolts. These bolts should be 2-1/2" long and were run up through the compartment bottom, 3/4" spacer and cradle base to hold the picture tube in place. Washers should be used under the nuts. In constructing this assembly all dimensions are determined by the material used in each individual case.

To make space for the record changer in the receiver compartment, the mask and safety glass for the 10" picture tube were removed. By sawing along a line 1/2" above the lower edge of the opening, and carefully removing the glue blocks, the upper portion of the front panel was removed. Since the inside surfaces of this compartment, where the blocks and panel were removed, is visible, their removal was done with care to hold damage to a minimum. These spots and the new panel were finished to match the remainder of the cabinet. The top of the changer drawer backboard was sawed off to a height level with the changer spindle in its highest position. The tracks for the drawer were mounted on the sides of the compartment, as high as possible, but allowing space for the top of the spindle to clear the cabinet top with the changer unloaded and floating free on its mounting springs. The stop block was installed, on the center cabinet divider, in a position which would allow the drawer to be pushed in far enough to bring the front flush with the edge of the cabinet, but no farther. The position of the stop block is important, for if the drawer is pushed in too far, the back edge will strike the 6BG6G horizontal output tube. A strip of 3/8" veneered wood was cut and fitted 1/8" under the front end of the drawer (see Figure 2) to cover the top edge of the remaining portion of the front panel. This strip was finished to match the drawer front and panel.

The leads and cables were run through slotted holes in the cabinet center divider panel (see Figure 9) and secured with insulated staples and straps. They were carefully dressed away from hot tubes, high voltage and clear of the changer drawer travel.

## CONVERTING VF103 TO 14" RECTANGULAR

The front picture tube mounting is changed to accommodate the 14" rectangular tube. The yoke and focus coil mounting need not be changed, other than adjusted forward or backward, according to the type of mask used.

The larger opening for the 14" picture tube is centered on the original one for the 10BP4 and cut in the front panel to the correct size for the mask used. The usual mask opening for a 14BP4 picture tube is approximately 8-1/4" high and 11-3/8" wide.

After the conversion is completed it is advisable to operate the set for at least two hours, as a final check. Also it is a good idea to plug the set into the line through a variable transformer and operate it at various line voltages. Line voltage has a great effect upon sweep and high voltage. Low line voltage can be the cause of insufficient width and high voltage, while high line voltage can raise the anode voltage to such a value that the possibility of arc over is greatly increased.

## PARTS LIST

- |                                 |  |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 1 - Horizontal Output Trans.    | (Merit HVO-6<br>Stancor 8130)  |
| 1 - Width Coil                  | Merit MWC-1  |
| 1 - Deflection Yoke             | (Merit MD70-F<br>Stancor DY-7)   |
| 1 - HB Filter Cap 20KV 500 mmf. | (Centralab<br>TV1-502<br>Aerovox HV20A<br>Erie 410-501)  |
| 2 - 560 ohms 1/2 watt Resistor  | IRC BTS 560  |
| 1 - 1000 ohm 1/2 watt Resistor  | IRC BTS 1000   |
| 1 - 10,000 ohm 2 watt Resistor  | IRC BTB 10,000   |
| 1 - 46 mmf. Capacitor           | (Aerovox SI47<br>Centralab D6-470<br>Cornell-Dubilier<br>5W5Q5<br>Erie GP1K-470<br>Sprague<br>5GA-Q47) |
| 1 - Octal Socket & Plug         |  |
| 1 - Single Magnet Ion Trap      |  |
| 1 - 16TP4 or 14BP4 Picture Tube |  |
| 1 - 6BL7GT                      |  |

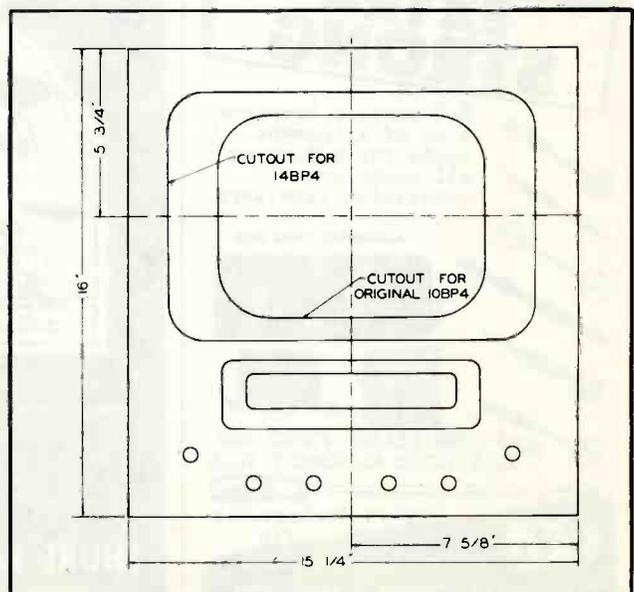


Figure 13. Dimensions of Panel Cutout for 14" Tube.

is being measured. A low inductance value of L1 would introduce considerable error in the reading.

Items R2 and R3 must be wire wound controls since these units must dissipate considerable power when measurements are being taken. Carbon controls do not work satisfactorily because of change in value while making measurements.

Banana jacks were used to terminate the leads at the front panel. These work satisfactorily, making positive connection and providing an easy means of making connections to the unit. A complete set of leads should be made up, a total of five pairs. The leads should be terminated at one end with a banana jack; and with a pin connector, spade lug or alligator clip at the other end, depending on the type connectors used in your particular brand of test equipment. The pair of leads which connect to the component under test should have alligator clips to provide for easy connections. A black and red banana jack should be used on each pair leads as well as a corresponding color of insulation on the wires to prevent reversal of the leads when making the connections. We used regular test lead wire which is available with both black and red rubber insulation. The length of the leads is not critical and should be cut to provide for easy connection to the auxiliary equipment. The leads for making connection to the ohmmeter, however, should be kept as short as possible. Although the resistance in these leads will seldom run over .1 or .2 ohms, their resistance must be taken into account

when measuring voice coil impedances. The resistance of these leads should be measured and this amount deducted from the reading which is obtained whenever making voice coil impedance measurements. If after measuring the resistance of these leads, the resistance is found to be less than .1 ohms, it may be disregarded in all measurements.

The operation of the unit is simple and impedance measurements can be made in two or three minutes. A step by step operating procedure is given near the end of this article. It should be helpful until you become completely familiar with the operation of the unit.

As a word of warning, it should be pointed out that a B+ potential exists between the cases of the scope and the impedance measuring device, when the current tube is being used. It would seem that this would be highly objectionable, but after continuous use of an identical piece of equipment for several years in our lab, it has caused no trouble. This is due to the fact that the current tube is employed in less than half of the measurements and that both the scope and the measuring device have insulated knobs.

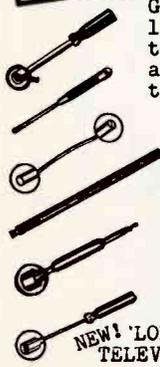
#### NULL INDICATOR

When the impedance measuring device is constructed as previously described, a null indicator can be added on the chassis or, if desired, built as an entirely separate unit. The null indicator is a device for showing the absence of a signal voltage or the con-

**GC TV-RADIO ALIGNMENT TOOLS**  
**EXTRA STRONG**

G-C makes a complete line of alignment tools for adjusting all radio and television receivers

**ALIGNMENT TOOL KITS**

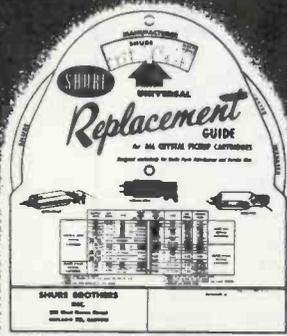


**NEW! "LONG REACH" FRONT END TELEVISION ALIGNMENT TOOL**

**Nylon Replaceable Tip**

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG  
**GENERAL CEMENT MFG. CO.**  
ROCKFORD, ILL., U. S. A.

**FREE!**  
**NEW SHURE**  
**Cartridge Replacement GUIDE**



A TURN OF THE DIAL GIVES THE CORRECT REPLACEMENT MODEL OF ALL SHURE CARTRIDGES AND MOST OTHER MAKES

Ask your Shure Distributor for a "Guide" —or write direct, giving us his name.

**SHURE BROTHERS, INC.**  
Microphones and Acoustic Devices  
225 West Huron Street • Chicago 10, Illinois

**GIVES YOU THE MOST ON CONVERSIONS!**



RADIO-ELECTRONICS\* regularly gives you the most complete information on circuit changes, chassis adjustments, tube substitutions and the scores of other problems which arise from the profitable business of converting to larger screen TV.

**\*THE NO. 1 SERVICING MAGAZINE**

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES**

1 Year \$3.50    2 Years \$6.00    3 Years \$8.00

Also on Sale at Parts Distributors and Newsstands

**RADIO-ELECTRONICS**  
25 West Broadway    New York 7, N. Y.

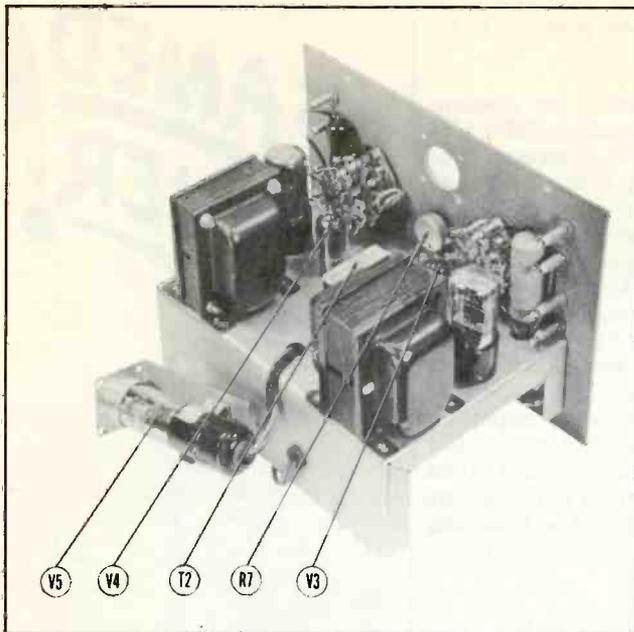


Figure 7. Top view of Impedance Measuring Device, with Null Indicator.

dition of balance in a bridge-type measuring circuit. Although not specifically designed for use in conjunction with an impedance bridge, it is probable that the null indicator described here will find its greatest value as an adjunct to the bridge.

Electrically, the null indicator consists of a two-stage audio amplifier, which is transformer-coupled to a detector tube and the rectified signal then fed to the grid of a tuning indicator type tube. This indicator tube provides a visual means of accurately determining when a no-signal or null condition exists.

A schematic for the null indicator is shown in the lower part of Figure 4. A type 6AU6 tube operates as the first audio amplifier, while the second amplifier is one triode section of a type 12AU7 tube. The

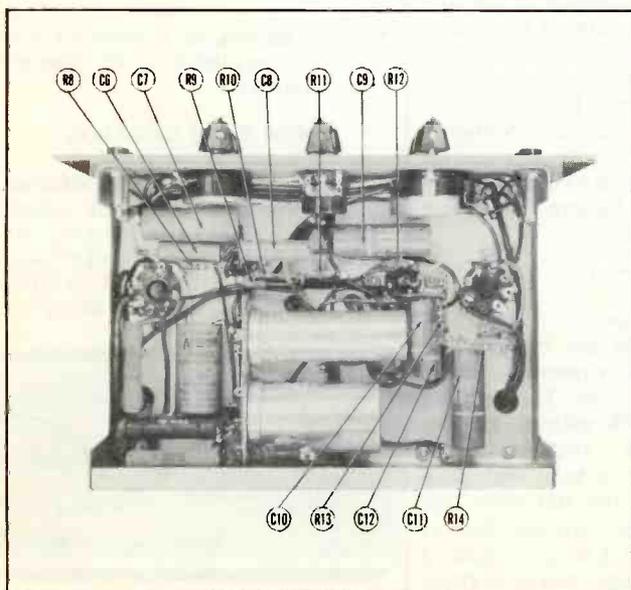


Figure 8. Bottom view of Impedance Measuring Device with Null Indicator.

other section of the 12AU7 tube is connected as a diode and functions as a detector. The amplifier output is coupled to the detector by means of an interstage transformer with a turns ratio of 1 to 3. The transformer is connected to provide a step-up voltage, giving additional gain.

Another function of the transformer is to isolate the detector circuit from the plate of the second amplifier. This permits a variable voltage to be applied to the detector circuit for closure of the eye under no-signal conditions. The secondary of the transformer is tuned to resonance by means of a capacitor of the correct size. The value of this capacitor is determined experimentally by applying a 1000-cycle signal at the grid of the 6AU6 tube and measuring the voltage developed across the detector load with a vacuum tube voltmeter. Various size capacitors are shunted across the primary secondary until a maximum indication is read on the VTVM. When the correct value capacitor is determined, it is then connected permanently across the transformer secondary. Figures 7 and 8 show top and bottom views of the impedance measuring device with the null indicator included.

Following is an example of how the null indicator can be used in actual practice. An AC-DC set, using a filter choke in the B+ circuit, is used as an illustration. The choke is connected to the appropriate terminals of the impedance bridge. The input terminals of the null indicator are connected to the earphone terminals of the bridge. The power supply for the null indicator is then turned on and the low-high null switch is turned to "null" position. The gain control is turned to minimum and the bias control is adjusted until the eye of the indicator tube just closes. The gain control is then adjusted to the point where the eye completely opens. As the bridge is adjusted for a balanced condition, the gain control is advanced to provide sharper and more positive indication.

A similar procedure is used when making measurements requiring any AC signal input to the bridge.

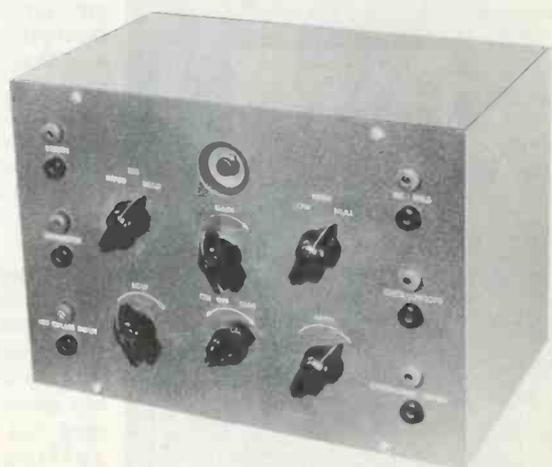
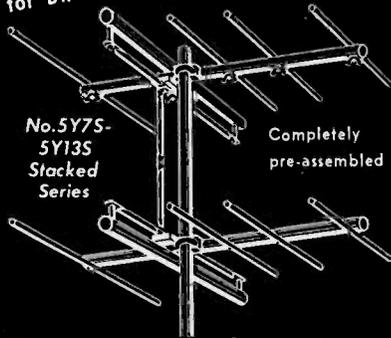


Figure 9. Completed view of Impedance Measuring Device with Null Indicator.

**FIRST In  
"Long-Range"  
Performance!**

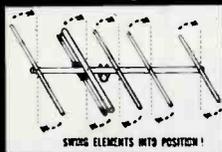
**JFD**  
**"Sky-Ranger"  
YAGI**

With High Impedance Driven Element  
for Direct Match to 300 Ohm Lead-in



**Reach out FARTHER...  
and bring 'em in  
STRONGER!**

- ▶ Stacked 5-element beam, custom-cut to channels booms in long distance signals.
- ▶ High front-to-back ratio rejects co-channel interference.
- ▶ Completely pre-assembled for quick and easy assembly.
- ▶ Rugged, corrosion-proof aluminum construction.



**JFD**

**5-ELEMENT SINGLE BAY YAGIS**

LOW BAND	HIGH BAND
No. 5Y2 (Channel 2)	No. 5Y7 (Channel 7)
No. 5Y3 (Channel 3)	No. 5Y8 (Channel 8)
No. 5Y4 (Channel 4)	No. 5Y9 (Channel 9)
No. 5Y5 (Channel 5)	No. 5Y10 (Channel 10)
No. 5Y6 (Channel 6)	No. 5Y11 (Channel 11)
	No. 5Y12 (Channel 12)
	No. 5Y13 (Channel 13)

**YAGI**  
antennas for all of the high band channels are also available in stacked array. Jumper bars for stacking of low band YAGIS also available.

Write for **FREE** Technical Data Sheet No. 59

**JFD MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.**  
4611 16th Avenue Brooklyn 4, N.Y.  
FIRST in Television Antennas and Accessories

◆ ◆ Continued from page 21 ◆ ◆

In many respects the electrostatically focused picture tube has exhibited several advantages over that of the magnetic type. It has resulted in a definite conservation of copper used in focus coils and cobalt used in focus magnets. In addition to this it has been found that focusing is actually better in many instances than that of the magnetically focused tube. The fact that a wide range of line voltage has negligible effect upon focus is an important contribution. The electrostatically focused tube is not a makeshift effort to accomplish a desired purpose with a minimum expenditure of material, but actually has great merit in its own right.

**SELF FOCUSING TUBE**

Another type of electrostatically focused, magnetically deflected picture tube recently announced is the self-focusing type which does not require any external provisions for focusing.

It is designed to function over the entire operating range of the picture tube which means that focusing is independent of anode voltage of line voltage variations.

The use of this tube in standard television circuits does not require the changing of original circuitry. It actually makes it possible to eliminate various components when sets employing this type tube are produced.

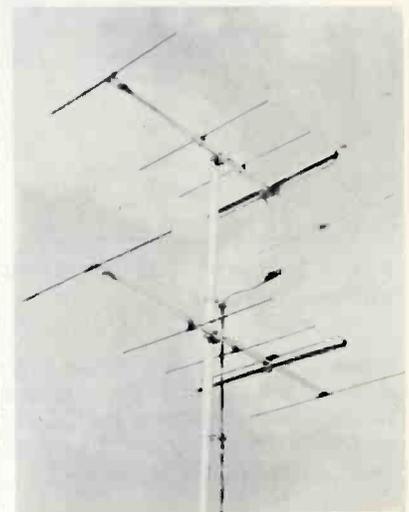
The main advantage of the use of the self-focused tube at the present time lies in the fact that critical materials have been conserved by the elimination of external focusing components. The other qualities designed in this tube are highly important, however, and its development is another step in the forward progress of television.

\* \* \* \*

One Sunday morning an old Quaker and his wife got ready to go to church when he remembered he hadn't milked his cow. He decided that he could milk without getting his good suit dirty. Just as he got thru, the cow gave a kick and milk spilled all over the old man. He looked at his ruined suit and then at the cow. Then he said, "I shall neither beat thee nor strike thee, but, by the grace of God, I shall twist thy tail."

CAPPER'S WEEKLY

**BEAMED  
POWER!**

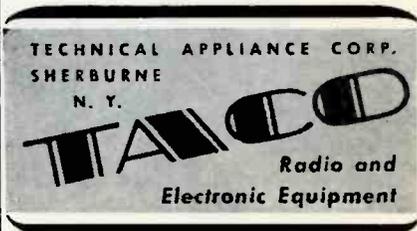


TACO YAGIS

- \* Proved in thousands of fringe area installations.
- \* Excellent gain, front-to-back ratio and directivity.
- \* Built to withstand extreme weather conditions without mechanical or electrical failure.
- \* Twin-Driven, or 5-Element Yagi designs available to fit your requirements.

**NEW TACO CATALOG**

Contains all the technical information on each of the many antenna types offered by Taco. Shows directivity patterns, and performance curves. **ASK YOUR TACO JOBBER FOR YOUR FREE COPY**, or write -



In Canada:  
Stromberg-Carlson Co., Ltd.  
Toronto 4, Ontario

TV sales; sales are at about the same level as for this time last year, and glutted dealer storerooms are the result of overloading out of all proportion to seasonal patterns.

A lot of dealers are counting heavily on Santa Claus to clear their stocks, even though he's a long way off; hope for a break before then is just wishful thinking. This means that service organizations must get their businesses on a paying basis independent of new service contracts and antenna installation jobs--or go under.

Many dealers who stocked up to the hilt in anticipation of war-produced shortages are being squeezed as banks call in loans. Stunned and frantic because the golden goose of TV has stopped laying, they blame everyone but themselves. They blame the manufacturers who made the sets, the distributors who sold them the sets, the bankers who loaned the money to buy the sets, and the competitor who dumped his goods because he was in a worse mess. Older dealers, familiar with the eternal feast-or-famine reversals of the radio industry, are hit just as hard yet take the situation more philosophically. Zenith's vice-president H. C. Bonfig explained things thusly: "Growth of the television market has been so lush that there has been a temporary suspension of many rules of good business practices."

**ROSE-COLORED GLASSES.** Success or failure in business depends far more on mental attitude than on mental capacity.

**USED-TV AUCTIONS.** When used 7-inch TV sets failed to move at \$29.95 through radio and newspaper advertising, R. H. Television Sales in Chicago staged an auction of traded-in sets. The entire lot of 94 sets was sold in about three hours, with some of the scorned seven-inchers going for as much as \$80. Average prices realized, according to an article in June Electrical Merchandising, were \$36.74 for 13 of the 7-inch sets, \$64.85 for 47 of the 10-inch sets, and \$121.43 for 24 of the 12-inch sets. Auctioneer's charges were about 10 per cent plus labor and advertising. A crowd of over 700 was attracted by two newspaper ads and a number of radio spot announcements. Good for color conversion, was pitch that moved many of the small-screen sets.

**MIRROR IMAGE.** A flat-on-the-back invalid can view television comfortably in an overhead mirror if the set is placed behind the head of the bed and connections to the horizontal deflection coil are reversed. This reverses the picture on the screen, so it will look right when viewed in the mirror. A flat mirror supported at 45 degrees about three feet from the patient's face has worked well for iron-lung patients.

**BILLS.** Left the car at a garage the other day for checking-over and greasing. Bill was \$28.05, made up of 13 separate entries, and not a single one could be challenged. For a free lesson in making out servicing bills so they get paid with a smile, take your car to a DeSoto agency the next time it needs preventive maintenance. Their printed statement could readily be modified to apply to television servicing. Most other automotive service organizations have equally good billing technique.

**FM.** About 2.25 million of the radio and TV sets made in 1950 had FM facilities. This amounted to 10% of the 7.5 million TV sets made that year and 18% of the 14.7 million home radios. This is convincing proof that FM is still alive.

**DIP SOLDERING.** Though there's been little if any publicity in the trade press as yet, GE has been using mechanized dip soldering for some time in wiring their radio and television receivers. Doughnut-shaped shields around the tubes in their clock radios indicate use of this new technique. Special tube sockets were used, in which terminal lugs are replaced by cone-shaped metal pieces pointing upward and going right through the wafer sockets. In assembly, under-chassis wires and leads of parts are pushed into these holes one after another until all wiring is in. The inverted chassis is then dipped in molten solder, so that all the projecting leads are soldered to the socket tubulations simultaneously. The doughnuts protect prying fingers from these exposed leads, since some have plate voltage.

In the GE TV receivers, similar conical terminals are used on insulating sheets that serve as subassemblies. Leads of dozens of parts are pushed into the terminal holes from one side, along with necessary connecting wires, and the other side of the insulating sheet is immersed in molten solder. This solders as many as a hundred connections at once, with no possibility of missing one. The technique saves manpower, but may be shelved for the duration because the required terminals involve use of more scarce metals than does conventional wire-by-wire soldering.

**WOMEN.** They're not all like this but be on guard when a woman knows she's made a mistake. A typical situation is a service call that turns out to be a dry run because of some obvious error on the part of the housewife. Perhaps it was transmitter trouble that cleared up right after she called, a line cord plug that she knocked out with the vacuum cleaner, or plain misadjustment of controls. An embarrassed lady will very often fight on slightest pretext. If the policy of your firm is to make a nominal charge for dry runs, don't rub it in by mentioning the charge then. Just sympathize with her--point out that such things can happen to anyone--and send the bill a few days later.

**DEFERMENT.** A revised critical-occupation list, issued to draft boards as a guide for considering deferments and delays in calling up reservists, now includes electrical instrument repairmen, electrical engineers, and electronic technicians. There is as yet no recommendation for deferment of television and radio transmitter and receiver repairmen.

**FOCUS.** Picture tubes with automatic focusing built into the electron gun are now in production at DuMont, GE and other tube plants. This means that new sets using these tubes will have no focus coil, no focus control and no special focus-correcting circuits. Thus is the history of radio repeating itself in TV as receiver controls are eliminated one by one.

**JUICE.** Cost of electricity for the average TV set in the average home is about \$15 per year. This assumes a 250-watt set operated 4 hours a day, with electricity costing 4¢ a kwh. With 12.5 million sets now in use, this means that television has boosted the income of electric utilities some \$187,000,000. Sounds fantastic, but check the figures yourself.

"You just can't beat a deal like this!

when I replace with a

**Thomas**

**PHOTO-TRON**



**PICTURE TUBE**  
my customer, my distributor  
and I benefit!"

Here is how the Thomas Free Test Equipment Bonus Plan works . . . with every Thomas Photo-Tron Picture Tube you buy is packed a certificate entitling you to a discount on the purchase of any piece of Simpson test equipment. You may use as many of these Thomas certificates as you wish—up to and including the full purchase price. These Thomas certificates are redeemable at all leading Distributors. Start saving your Thomas certificates today! Thomas Photo-Trons are EXACT original equipment with the 20 TV set makers listed below.



Admiral  
CROSLLEY Magnavox  
Packard Bell  
PILOT Hoffman Motorola  
Kays-Halbant Tele-King  
Calbest SCOTT  
Westinghouse  
Tele tone  
Meck  
Bendix  
Television  
Stamell  
Imperial  
hallicrafters  
Olympic



**Thomas** ELECTRONICS, INC. · PASSAIC N. J.

ARTON BROWNE ADVERTISING

◆ ◆ Continued from page 31 ◆ ◆

sync separator will have been isolated as the trouble maker.

### Sound and Picture Intermittent - Raster Remains

When both sound and picture are intermittent, but the raster remains, it is reasonable to assume that low and high voltage supplies are functioning properly and that the trouble lies in a stage prior to sound takeoff in the video strip. This would limit the trouble to the tuner and one or two IF stages in the split sound-video receivers. With the intercarrier receivers, however, many more stages are involved and the use of instruments will again facilitate localization. Figure 5 shows the connections for finding the defective stage, with the signal generator connected to the grid input of the last video IF stage. When an intermittent occurs, loss of signal on the oscilloscope would indicate trouble in the third IF or video detector.

If the intermittent does not show up in a reasonable length of time, the signal generator can be moved in progressive steps back toward the tuner until the intermittent shows up as loss of waveform across the detector load resistor. With a 400 cps AM modulated tone in the signal generator, the loss of sound bars on the screen but the waveform present on the oscilloscope would indicate the faulty stage to be the video amplifier where sound take-off occurs.

### Intermittent Raster - Sound Normal

When the picture and raster both are intermittent but the sound normal, instrument connections as shown in Figure 6 will help in localization of the difficulty. Here a vacuum-tube voltmeter is placed be-

tween the picture tube grid and cathode circuit in order to check for the loss of bias when the intermittent occurs. Any abrupt change between the grid and cathode in terms of meter readings would call for additional checks of voltages, resistance and capacitor values. With average setting of the brilliancy control, a constant negative voltage should be present at the grid of the picture tube.

As a further check on raster intermittency, an oscilloscope should be placed at the grid of the horizontal output tube for those receivers using the inductive kick-back type of high voltage system. Failure of the modified waveform here during an intermittent isolates the trouble to a prior stage.

With most modern receivers this would mean that the horizontal sweep oscillator has failed, or that trouble has developed in the discharge circuit between the horizontal oscillator output and the input to the 6BG6 stage. In older receivers a separate discharge tube is often used, in which case the trouble may be either in that circuit or the horizontal oscillator. Again, the oscilloscope can be moved back to the grid of the discharge tube in order to find out whether the oscillator is at fault, or whether only the discharge tube is failing.

The foregoing methods are applicable to virtually any receiver on the market and the technician need only evaluate circuit layout in order to utilize the localization methods described herein. With the visual indications thus available, servicing of the defective stage can be done immediately the intermittent occurs. In this manner completion of intermittent servicing is expedited and the customer does not have to wait as long for his receiver as he would if the set were just left to "cook" until the bad part went completely out.

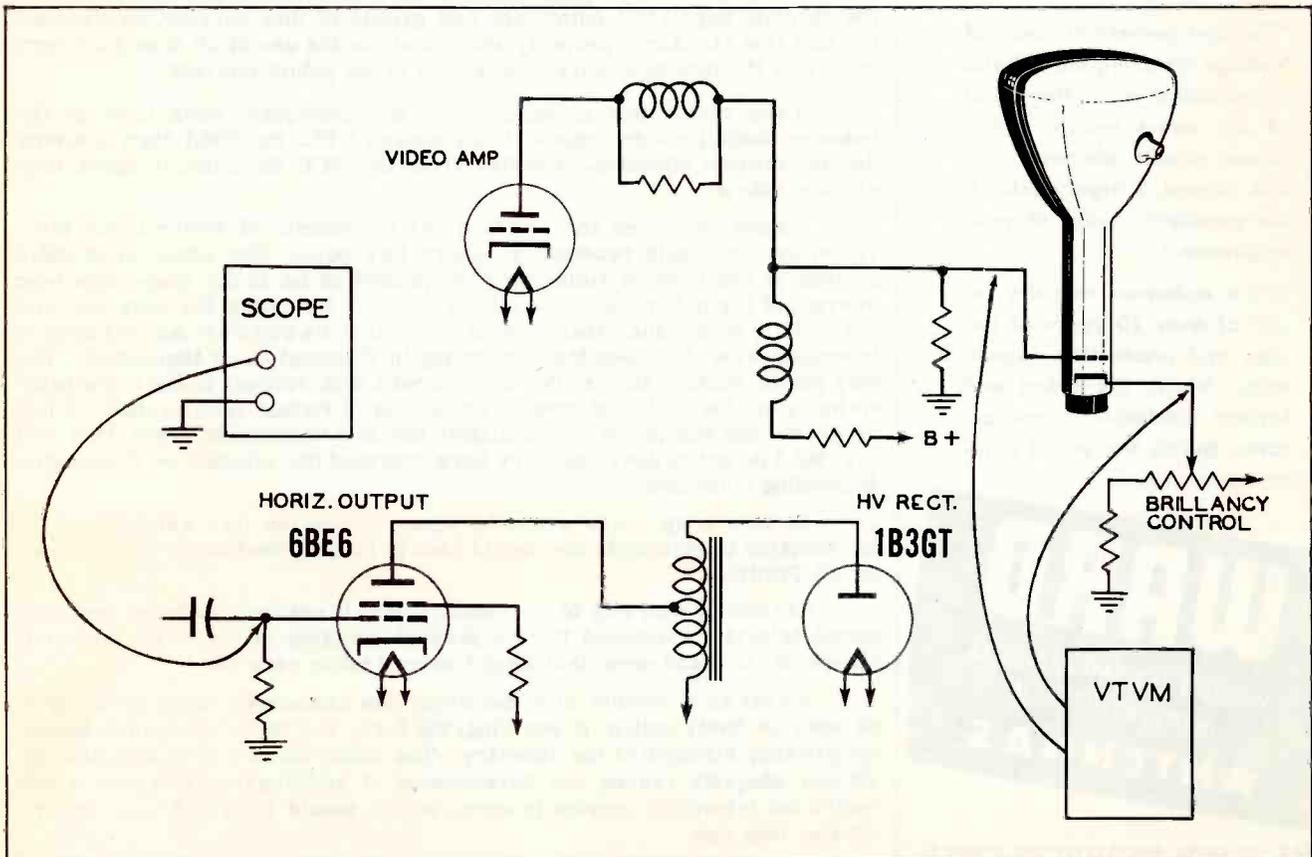


Figure 6

# Famous for Firsts



## DR. HIDE TSUGU YAGI

World famous scientist,  
originator of the YAGI  
antenna principle.

Analyzing the Ward engineered YAGI TV antenna design, Dr. Yagi recently wrote:

"The low numerical value of Voltage Standing Wave Ratio as recorded is . . . the proof of the exact matching between circuit elements. In this regard, I highly esteem the excellent ability of your engineers."

Ward antennas are the result of over 20 years of design and production experience. Ward, the oldest and largest exclusive manufacturer, builds the world's finest antennas.

**WARD**  
WORLD'S LEADING EXCLUSIVE  
MANUFACTURER OF  
**ANTENNAS**

**THE WARD PRODUCTS CORP.**  
Division of The Gabriel Co.  
1523 East 45th Street Cleveland 3, Ohio

## + More or Less -

It is inevitable that, sooner or later, this column must comment on the subject of color television. Once color television arrives as a successful commercial service, it will not only greatly enhance televiewing enjoyment, but it will also have a steadily increasing effect upon operations and equipments of the service technician, with eventual probability of complete dominance.

Although the immediate tendency is to shrug off the controversy and feel that we can enter into this field when a final decision has been reached, it should be borne in mind that we of the industry, on our own behalf as well as on behalf of our customers, have a stake in the shape of things to come. Therefore, regardless of whether your feeling is pro or con (assuming reasonably intelligent consideration), perhaps it would be a good idea to get a little vocal about it. It is admittedly difficult to be completely objective in the present situation, so fire away without restraint.

The technical aspects of the competing systems have been rather well defined and illustrated in a number of technical articles published in the last 18 months; so for a change, we would like to turn our attention to some of the other factors which we believe to be involved.

If memory serves correctly, the Radio Corporation of America, prior to World War II, broke a full advertising campaign in the Metropolitan New York area on the introduction of television service. Immediately following the release of this publicity, James Lawrence Fly, then Chairman of the Federal Communications Commission, made an address over national radio networks, discussing what he believed to be a precipitate action in that it tended to establish, through commercial exploitation, standards for operation which were not necessarily in the best public interest or agreeable to the industry as a whole.

Pointing out that synchronism of all transmission and reception was the absolute key to full enjoyment and growth of this service, he stressed the fact that standards properly arrived at for the use of all manufacturers supplying the industry, were a necessity in the public interest.

If you accept this philosophy and the subsequent work later by the industry itself, through organizations such as NTSC and RMA, then it seems that the present situation, resulting from the FCC decision, is more than slightly askew.

I doubt that even the strongest proponents of either color television system could reasonably assure the public that adoption of their system at the present time could be proved to be in the long-range best interest of the public. So why all the hurry? Certainly the only hue and cry audible here, other than that of television receiver merchandisers inventory-wise, has been that emanating in Washington, or thereabout. The only public attitude this writer can discern with respect to the color television situation is that of apathy, amounting to virtual indifference. If full programs and equipment are available and at a reasonable price, they will buy, but I do not believe that they have stormed the citadels of Washington demanding color now.

To sum it up, there would be three categories into which pressure for adoption of standards now would have to fall; (1) Technical, (2) Economic, (3) Political.

Certainly, with 90% of the industry which created, fostered and promoted television, opposed to the present adoption of color TV technical standards, it would seem that Item 1 is well taken care of.

As far as economic considerations are concerned, there certainly is no need for hasty action; if anything, the furor has hurt rather than helped the growing strength of the industry. The color controversy has tied up, without adequate reason, the development of additional markets; it has restricted television service in areas which should have had such opportunities long ago.

That leaves Item 3 . . . as far as I am concerned, that is as it should be - - - left.

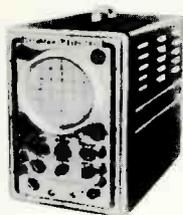
J.R.R.

# HERE'S THE BEST FOR EVERY TEST

## Sylvania Radio and TV Testing Equipment

### Television Oscilloscope

An exceptionally High-Gain, Wide-Band Oscilloscope Designed for Television. Accurately displays any TV pulse or wave-shape on a large, eye-saving 7" screen. Sensitivity: 0.01 v./in. Vert. response useful to 4.0 mc. Hard-tube sweeps to 50 kc; phasing control; pos. or neg. sync. control; many other outstanding features. Recommended for servicemen; laboratories; advanced schools and industry. Price \$249.50.

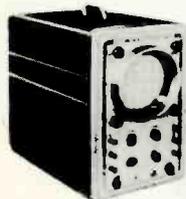


Type 400

**Tube Tester Type 220** Made by a Tube Manufacturer for Tube Users, these instruments test for ALL usual faults—not just one particular characteristic. New and exclusive ohm-meter-type shorts/leakage test indicates "GOOD" or "REPLACE," directly on the illuminated meter. Gas and special heater-cathode leakage tests made in single operation.



Single composite dynamic test for emission, trans-conductance and relative tube life. Panel-mounted roller-chart; convenient switches; provisions for future tubes. Portable Type 220 has durable metal case and handle; removable cover. Size: 6" x 11¼" x 17". Price: \$114.50.

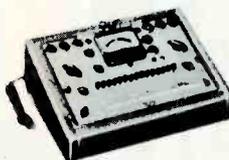


### General Purpose Oscilloscope

A Versatile 7" 'Scope with Many Features Found in Type 400 above, priced as low as oscilloscopes with smaller screens. Sensitivity: 0.1 v./in.; freq. response: exceeds 7 cps. to 70 kc. Widely used by servicemen, schools and industry for AM-FM-TV testing. Price: \$149.50.

Type 132 Z

**Tube Tester Type 219** The counter Type 219 is electrically equivalent to the portable type. Attractively housed in a streamlined wood and metal cabinet. Adaptable to any surroundings. Occupies small counter space. Size: 5¾" x 13" x 18¾". Price: \$114.50.



### TV Sweep Signal Generator

An ALL ELECTRONIC Sweep Generator for TV and FM. Fundamental center frequencies: 2-25, 20-64, 60-120, and 140-230 mc. Two adjustable sweep widths: 0-600 kc./15 mc.; excellent sweep linearity; output 0.1 v. Edge-lighted dial; simplified controls; small size: 11½" x 8½" x 7". May be used with any 'scope and marker, including those shown above and below. Price: \$139.50.



Type 500

### Polymer-TV Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter

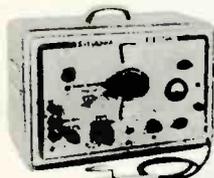
A Sensitive DC, AC and RF Vacuum-Tube Voltmeter, Ohmmeter and DC Current Meter. The basic instrument for every TV, FM and AM shop. Ranges: rf to 300 volts (only 3 µf shunt capacity); ac and dc to 1000 volts (10 or 30 kv dc using h.v. probes); dc current from 50 micro-amperes to 10 amperes; and resistance from 0.5 ohms to 1000 megohms. Frequency range to 300 megacycles. High input impedance on all voltage ranges. Size identical to TV generator at left. Price: \$99.50.



Type 221 Z

### FM-AM Signal Generator

Useful as a TV Marker. A versatile AM-FM generator, doubly useful for peaking alignment of TV and as a TV marker. Calibrated to 0.05%. Fundamentals 80 kc to 120 mc; harmonics to 240 mc. Modulation: 0-100% AM; 0-30/150/700 kc FM. 1.0 volt max. output. Low leakage. Built-in circuit for external crystal. Price: \$139.50.



Type 216



Type 228

**Cathode Ray Tube Testing Adapter.** Use with any Sylvania Tube Tester to check 85% of your picture tube troubles, without removing tube from receiver. Checks electro-magnetic types for emission, shorts, leakage, and open filaments. Price: \$9.50. Type 228.



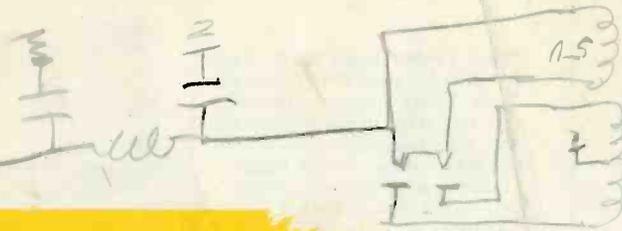
For full information about Sylvania's complete line of quality testing equipment, write today to: Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. R-2807, Emporium, Penna.

# SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

POSTMASTER: If undeliverable for any reason, notify sender, stating reason, on Form 3547, postage for which is guaranteed.

From:



Handwritten notes: 14, 2 1/2, 2 1/2, 2 2 1/2

# OFFICIAL

TV FUSE

# GUIDE



ADMIRAL TO ANSLEY

ARVIN TO FADA

FIRESTONE TO PACKARD-BELL

PHILCO TO SYLVANIA

LITTELFUSE INC.

4757 N. RAVENSWOOD AVE., CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

ASK YOUR  
PARTS DISTRIBUTOR  
FOR YOUR COPY OF THE  
OFFICIAL TV  
FUSE GUIDE  
COMPILED FOR YOUR  
CONVENIENCE BY

LITTELFUSE